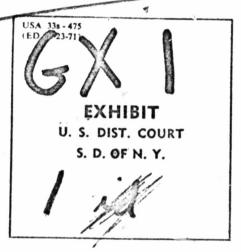
# United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit



**EXHIBITS** 

74-2639



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE



#### OFFERING CIRCULAR

# TRAINING WITH THE

41 West 86th Street, New York, N. Y. (A New York Corporation Incorporated May 17, 1965)

42,000 SHARES COMMON STOCK

7,8,9,10,11,12,1,2,3,4,5,6

(One Cent (1¢) Par Value)

THESE SECURITIES ARE OFFERED AS A SPECULATION

THESE SECURITIES ARE OFFERED PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION WITH THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION. THE COMMISSION DOES NOT PASS UPON THE MERITS OF ANY SECURITIES NOR DOES IT PASS UPON THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF ANY OFFERING CIRCULAR OR OTHER SELLING LITERATURE.

There is no Underwriter for this offering. The Company may sell shares through certain securities dealers (members of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc.) and on the sale of such shares it will pay a cash concession of 70 cents per share to such selling firms. Prior to their employment the Offering Circular will be amended to name them as Underwriter.

At the date of this offering circular there is no public market for the Common Stock of the Company. The offering price has been determined arbitrarily by the Company. See "Risk Factors", page 3 for a discussion of certain speculative aspects of this offering.

|                      | ner en endrugge, magen and menunggabageage as yen, envisor verganissesses i a<br>ner værendiggenerisk skrytteringen magenskapearenen magentyriske kristiske skrytteringen. |                           |
|----------------------|--|---------------------------|
|                      | Offering Price<br>to Public  | Proceeds to Company(1)(2) |
| er Share             | \$7.00   | \$7.00                    |
| a otal (Minimum) (3) | \$210,000  | \$210,000                 |
| Total (Maximum)      | \$294,000  | \$294,000                 |

- (1) As more fully described under the heading "Plan of Distribution" employees of the Company will offer shares of Common Stock hereunder on a best efforts basis for which they will receive no compensation.
- (2) Before deducting expenses payable by the Company in connection with this offering estimated at \$14,500.00. Present estimates indicate such total expenses will be allocated as follows: Legal \$7,500; accounting \$5,000; printing \$1,000; stock certificates and miscellaneous \$1,000.
- (3) This offer is conditioned on the Company receiving subscriptions for a minimum of 30,000 shares of Common Stock prior to (60 days after the effective date of this Offering Circular). All amounts received upon subscription will be held in escrow by Irving Trust Company, 1 Wall Street, New York City, N. Y. for the benefit of subscribers until subscriptions and payments for a minimum of 30,000 shares (not less than \$210,000) have been received. If less than 30,000 shares are subscribed for prior to such date, the entire offering will be withdrawn and all funds received will be promptly refunded in full without deduction of any kind to each subscriber and without interest. scriber, and without interest.

The date of this Offering Circular is February 4, 1969

NO PERSON HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED TO GIVE ANY INFORMATION OR TO MAKE ANY REPRESENTATIONS, OTHER THAN THOSE CONTAINED IN THE OFFERING CIRCULAR, AND IF GIVEN OR MADE, SUCH INFORMATION OR REPRESENTATION MUST NOT BE RELIED ON AS HAVING BEEN AUTHORIZED BY THE COMPANY. THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFERING OR A SOLICITATION BY THE COMPANY IN ANY STATE IN WHICH SUCH OFFER OR SOLICITATION IS NOT AUTHORIZED BY THE LAWS THEREOF.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  | PAGE   |
|--|--------|
| Risk Factors to be Considered                      | 3      |
| The Company  | 4      |
| Subscription Offer                                 | 4      |
| Expiration Date                                    | 4      |
| Escrow Agent                                       | 4      |
| Right to Reject                                    | 4      |
| Method of Subscribing                              | 4      |
| Minimum Subscriptions                              | 5      |
| Application of Proceeds                            | 5      |
| Business   | 6      |
| History  | 6      |
| Motor Tune-Up Training Program                     | 6      |
| Brake Program                                      | 6      |
| The Dealer is a Professional                       | 7      |
| Additional Programs in Preparation                 | 7      |
| Future Operations                                  | 7      |
| Suppliers  | 8      |
| Competition  | 8      |
|  |        |
| Plant Equipment and Personnel                      | 8<br>9 |
| Management   |        |
| Permuneration of Directors and Officers            | 9      |
| Remuneration of Directors and Officers             | 9      |
| Principal Stockholders                             | 10     |
| Certain Transactions                               | 10     |
| Capitalization                                     | 10     |
| Options and Warrants                               | 11     |
| Plan of Distribution                               | 11     |
| Litigation   | 12     |
| Legal Opinions                                     | 12     |
| Experts  | 12     |
| Report of Independent Certified Public Accountants | 13     |
| Financial Statements                               | 1.4    |

#### RISK FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED

In analyzing this offering prospective investors should carefully consider, among other factors, the following matters:

- 1. Since the Company was incorporated in 1965, it has been engaged in the development of educational programs. It has had sales through August 31, 1968 of \$34,752.00. It has a retained earnings deficit as of August 31, 1968 of \$18,071.00 and no officers or directors have taken any salary to date.
- 2. As of the date hereof there is no public market for the common stock of the Company. The initial offering price of \$7.00 per share has been arbitrarily established by the Company and is not based upon any established criteria of value. There is no assurance that a market will develop after the offering.
- 3. Since its inception the Company has been engaged principally in the development of various training programs which it intends to sell and the Company cannot give any assurance that it will be e to effect sufficient sales of such programs so as to enable it to operate on a profitable basis.
- 4. The Company competes with many larger and better established companies as well as with many smaller ones.
- 5. Since the Company's certificate of incorporation does not provide for cumulative voting, the Company's present shareholders will be able to elect all the Company's directors and, accordingly, will continue to control the Company.
- 6. No dividends have been declared and it is unlikely that eash dividends will be paid in the near future as the Company intends to utilize its earnings, if any, for business purposes.
- 7. The Company's corporate name is relevant to the business only in the sense that its educational programs make use of the habits and discipline of professional athletes as a source of student motivation.
- 8 As at August 31, 1968, the Company had a capital deficiency of \$9,149.00, a working capital deficiency of \$19,388.00 and was insolvent and unable to meet its debts as they mature.
- 9. During the development of its educational programs the Company has paid no salaries to its facers. It now intends to pay an aggregate of \$43,000 per annum as salaries for its three officers. It needs to pay an aggregate of \$43,000 per annum as salaries for its three officers. It needs to pay an aggregate of \$43,000 per annum as salaries for its three officers. It now intends to pay an aggregate of \$43,000 per annum as salaries for its three officers. It now intends to pay an aggregate of \$43,000 per annum as salaries for its three officers.
- 10. The Company's Management does not have extensive experience in the management of commercial ventures.
- 11. If all of the securities offered for sale are sold, the public will own 42,000 shares or 8½ per cent of the Company's 492,000 shares then outstanding for its investment of \$294,000 while the present stockholders will own 450,000 shares or 91½% per cent of the shares then outstanding for their contribution of net assets having a deficit value of \$4,149.00 at August 31, 1968 as adjusted. In addition, the exercise of options and warrants (see Options and Warrants) by the holder thereof would further reduce the percentage of stock held by the public.

The Company has a net asset value of minus \$4,149 (deficit) or minus .01 per share. Assuming the sale of the shares offered hereby, the net asset value of the Company's shares will be increased

to \$.56 per share at no cost to the present shareholders while the investment by the public will decrease from \$7 per share offering price to \$.56 per share. The aggregate increase to the present stockholders will amount to \$256,149 while the aggregate decrease to the public purchasers will amount to \$270,480.

- 12. The Company's products are not patented and competition will be free to adopt the Company's ideas and thus compete against the Company except in so far as such products are copywrited.
- 13. The Company's first program has been completed over 2½ years ago and sales thereunder have amounted to \$10,800.

#### THE COMPANY

Training With The Pros, Inc. (the Company) was incorporated under the laws of the State of New York on May 17, 1965 under the name M-H Studios, Inc. The Company changed its name from M-H Studios, Inc. to Training With The Pros, Inc. effective October 17, 1968.

The Company is engaged in the business of creating and selling vocational training programs consisting of written materials used in conjunction with visual and mechanical aids. These progra are intended to provide the student with basic mechanical or technical skills.

The Company also intends to operate its own training schools.

The Company maintains its offices at 41 West 86th Street, New York, N. Y.

#### SUBSCRIPTION OFFER

The Company hereby offers to accept subscriptions at \$7.00 per share for a minimum of 30,000 shares and a maximum of 42,000 shares of Common Stock.

#### Expiration Date

This offer will expire at 3:00 P.M., New York City Time, on the 4th day of April, 1969 (sixty days after effective date of this Offering Circular) (the "Expiration Date") unless a minimum of 30,000 shares are sold.

#### Escrow Agent

The Escrow Agent for deposit of all subscriptions pending acceptance is Irving Trust Company, Wall Street, New York, N. Y.

#### Right to Reject

The Company reserves the right to reject any subscription in whole or in part in its sole discretion for any reason whatsoever, to withdraw the Subscription Offer at any time prior to acceptance by the Company of the subscriptions received and to allocate shares of Common Stock between subscriptions.

#### Method of Subscribing

Persons may subscribe by filling in and signing the Subscription Agreement and delivering it, on or prior to the Expiration Date, to the Company. The subscription price of \$7.00 per share must be paid in cash or by check, bank draft or postal or express money order payable in United States dollars

to the orde scribed for subsequent

Minimum

All puntil subscless than smonies wiinterest.

The rafter deduction shares are proceeds a

forder of p

Ad Wo 1. A

Ac

1. At Ide Kirsch

2. A sold as a r programs

grams of upon the n new school mate of the capital.

4. To mum of \$2 to the deve

5. Tand public

6. T number of

ic will present amount

Comwrited.

eunder

tate of name

ograme ogra

30,000

, 1969 inimum

pany,

by the iptions.

g it, on nust be dollars to the order of Irving Trust Company, Escrow Agent. Certificates for shares of Common Stock subscribed for will be issued only after subscriptions for 30,000 shares have been accepted and on any subsequent subscriptions as soon as practicable after such subscriptions have been accepted.

#### Minimum Subscriptions

All proceeds received from subscriptions will be held by the Escrow Agent in a special account until subscriptions for an aggregate of 30,000 shares and an aggregate of \$210,000 are received. If less than \$210,000 is received by the Expiration Date, the entire offering will be withdrawn and all monies will be promptly refunded in full without deduction of any kind to each subscriber, without interest

#### APPLICATION OF PROCEEDS

The net proceeds to be received by the Company from the sale of the Common Stock offered after deduction of an estimated \$14,500 in offering expenses are estimated at \$195,500 if only 30,000 shares are sold. If the Company is successful in selling all 42,000 shares offered hereby, the net proceeds after deductions will be approximately \$279,500.

It is intended to use such proceeds over a period of one year for the following purposes and in the order of priority indicated.

|   | Minimum Amount                       | Maximum Amount                       |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Repayment of Loan Accumulation of Inventory   | \$21,000<br>50,000                   | \$21,000<br>65,000                   |
| Opening of new schools (estimate) New Program Developments Advertising and Public Relations Working Capital | 40,000<br>14,000<br>10,000<br>60,500 | 80,000<br>28,000<br>10,000<br>75,500 |

- 1. Approximately \$21,000 will be required to pay off outstanding loan made to the Company by Ide Kirschbaum (see Options and Warrants).
- 2. A minimum of \$50,000 and a maximum of \$65,000, depending upon the number of shares sold as a result of the offering, will be used to acquire inventory of the materials comprising the three programs which are completed and ready for sale.
- 3. The Company has outfitted and plans to open one school for the instruction of students in the grams developed by the Company. Either one or two other schools will be established depending upon the number of shares sold as the result of the offering. \$40,000 will be used to establish one such new school and \$80,000 will be allocated to establish two such new schools. These amounts are an estimate of the approximate cost and any funds not required for this purpose will be added to working capital.
- 4. The Company intends to develop additional programs. A minimum of \$14,000 and a maximum of \$28,000 depending upon the number of shares sold as the result of the offering, will be allocated to the development of these new programs.
- 5. The Company intends to allocate \$10,000 from the proceeds of the offering to advertising and public relations in connection with sponsoring the sales of its existing programs.
- '6. The remainder of the proceeds, at least \$60,500 in any event and \$75,500 if the maximum number of shares offered are sold, will be added to working capital for general corporate purposes.

#### BUSINESS

#### History

The Company was organized on May 17, 1965 under the laws of the State of New York. During the period from its incorporation until May 31, 1968, the Company was engaged principally in the development of educational programs and courses designed to teach basic occupational skills. During that period although one educational program was completed at the request of, and sold to E. I. duPont de Nemours, Petroleum and Chemical Divisions, no serious efforts were made to market any programs or courses. Since the date of its incorporation the Company has completed three educational training programs, hereinafter described, and intends to sell these programs.

#### Motor Tune-Up Training Program

This program was completed by the Company in January, 1968. It is intended for use in teaching a student how to tune an automobile and to use related test equipment. The program may be used with or without the guidance of a teacher. It makes use of a step-by-step work book in the most simplified form used in conjunction with mechanical aids and visual color slides. This program may use of the Learn by Doing technique to a maximum extent. The time for completion of this course ranges from a minimum of ten hours to a maximum of twenty-four hours. After the successful completion of this course, most students are qualified to tune an automobile. The program is divided into five sections. Each section is accompanied by a work board upon which is mounted the component parts of the ignition system of an automobile pertaining to that section. Some of these parts are of actual size. The student by actually performing each operation involved in the tuning of an automobile is taught the over-all tune-up process.

The efficacy of the Company's Motor Tune-Up Training Program has been tested by Company personnel, and by independent tests, the most recent of which was conducted on a class of students at a No rk City High School. However, these tests were not conducted according to scientific testing principles nor under standardized conditions and the Company can give no assurance at this time that this program might not prove to be inadequate when and if used on a mass scale.

#### Brake Program

This program was completed by the Company in May, 1968. It is intended to teach the operation of the brake system of the modern automobile and the repair of mechanical brakes, disc brakes at Kelstar brakes. The program is made up of a brake system board which shows the master cylinder and all brake lines to the wheel cylinders. It includes a plastic model of a mechanical brake, a 4 piston disc brake, and a Kelstar brake. The student through the use of a step-by-step work book and by actually performing each operation involved is taught the over-all repair and servicing process for the various braking systems. The time for completion of this course ranges from a minimum of ten hours to a maximum of fifteen hours, depending upon the ability of the student.

The brake program was developed by the Company in conjunction with the Raybestos Division of Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc. The program cost approximately \$17,000 to develop, of which \$11,000 was contributed by the Company and \$6,000 by Raybestos. The written agreement between them provides that the profits from the sale of this program will be divided on a 50/50 basis until the original investment of both companies has been returned. After Raybestos has been fully reimbursed, the Company will receive all profits until its entire investment is returned. After both companies

have whe

The

pum Inc., com pack Spor

foot fecti deal the

altho

mob

Add

meta Com that

Futi

deve amoi

now

of the \$152

quan Urba have been reimbursed their total investment in this program, future profits will be divided on a basis whereby the Company will receive 64.7% thereof and Raybestos will receive 35.3% thereof.

#### The Dealer is a Professional

nt

to

nt

ile

ny

at fic his

by

he

urs

on

00

em

he

ed, ies This is an audio visual training program intended to train gasoline service station personnel in pump island service. The program was produced at the request of E. I. duPont de Nemours Co., Inc., Petroleum and Chemicals Division. It was completed in the spring of 1966 and various units comprising the program have been sold to that Company since that date. The entire program package consists of (a) a twenty minute film, 16mm black and white, with sound entitled "Inside Sports" and featuring Y. A. Tittle. The film describes the basic patterns required of a professional football quarterback and the necessity for the constant repetition of these patterns to achieve perfection; (b) eighty-seven 35mm color slides showing the basic patterns required of a service station dealer in servicing an automobile at a pump island; (c) one audio tape heard in conjunction with the slides. A full presentation of this program would take approximately 2½ hours.

E. I. duPont de Nemours, Inc. paid to the Company \$7,383 for the preparation of this program. attempt has yet been made by the Company to sell this program to other potential customers although the Company has the right to do so.

### Additional Programs in Preparation

The Company has conceived and proposes to develop the following additional programs: automobile air conditioning, automobile wheel alignment, automobile smog or emission control and sheet metal. The development of these additional programs are in their very preliminary stages and the Company can give no assurance that these programs will be successfully developed, or, if developed, that they can be sold profitably.

#### Future Operations

Until very recently the Company's activities have been directed principally to the creation and development of its various teaching programs. Sales to date for the Motor Tune-Up Training Programs amount to \$18,200, the Brake Program, \$4,500, The Dealer Is A Professional Program, \$10,800, and idental services, \$1,300.

No serious effort had been made to market these programs and related materials. The Company now believes that it is ready to market these programs on as wide a scale as possible.

In this connection, on January 20, 1969 the Company made a contract with McGraw Hill, Inc. of 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York. Under this contract McGraw Hill has been given the exclusive right to sell the Company's Motor Tune Up Training Program throughout the school systems of the United States. All materials comprising the program are to be purchased by McGraw Hill from the Company. McGraw Hill has placed a firm order for program components at a total price of \$152,425. The Company can give no assurance at this time that McGraw Hill will purchase substantial quantities of the Company's program. The Company also proposes to market its programs to various Urban Re-Development Agencies but no concrete steps have yet been taken in this direction nor can the Company give any assurance that it will be successful in this regard.

The Company has created its own one classroom training school at No. 41 West 86th Street, New York City. The Company intends to teach its own courses at this school. The first class is expected to be enrolled on or about March 1, 1969. The Company also intends to open and operate other schools but it can give no assurance that such schools can be operated profitably (see "Application of Proceeds").

#### Suppliers

The materials comprising the Company's program are presently manufactured for the Company by several firms. The Company has no firm contract with any supplier. It is the belief of the Company that the materials comprising its programs can be manufactured by many suppliers and the Company anticipates no difficulty in being able to procure adequate supplies of such materials at reasonable cost.

#### Competition

The Company knows of no other vocational teaching programs using the same technique. However, the Company is engaged in the business of producing programs for vocational education and in this field it has many competitors, most of whom have substantially greater financial resources, assets and sales capabilities than the Company. While the Company is unable to estimate its competitive position, it considers itself a minor factor in the development and selling of vocational educational materials.

#### Plant Equipment and Personnel

The Company presently occupies 2600 sq. ft. of space at 41 West 86th Street, New York City. This seventeen story building is a residence hotel located on a block containing similar buildings and located one block west of Central Park. The Company's offices and school are located on the ground floor. Access is obtained through a lobby entrance. This space is leased from a non-affiliated person. Approximately 300 sq. ft. of this space is rented on a month-to-month basis at a rental of \$170.00 per month. Approximately 2300 sq. ft. is held under a one year lease expiring August, 1969, at an annual rental of \$5,400.00 which is paid monthly. This lease agreement provides for an option to renew for a further period of one year at \$5.00 per month increase in rent. No portion of the space occupied by the Company is used as a personal residence.

The Company's officers are its only employees. In the event its marketing program is successful, the Company intends to employ such additional personnel as may be required.

The Company does not manufacture the materials comprising its various programs but purchases them from various suppliers (see Suppliers). The only equipment owned by the Company is its office furnishings and the program equipment used in its school.

#### MANAGEMENT

#### Directors and Executive Officers

rect, s is

rate tion

the and rials

que. tion

ces,

om-

bnal

ent.

its

The directors and executive officers of the Company are as follows:

| Name                    | Address                            | Position  |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Elmer H. Moss           | 41 W. 86th St.<br>New York, N.Y.   | President, Director,<br>Control Person            |
| John Douglas Moss       | 41 W. 86th St.<br>New York, N.Y.   | Vice President, Director<br>Control Person        |
| Marilyn Herzfeld        | 41 W. 8th St.<br>New York, N.Y.    | Secretary, Treasurer,<br>Director, Control Person |
| R. Scott Barter         | 6 Wenwood Dr.,<br>Brookville, N.Y. | Control Person                                    |
| Xanadu Properties, Inc. | 6 Wenwood Dr.<br>Brookville, N.Y.  | Control Person                                    |

ELMER H. Moss has been chief executive of the Company since it commenced business in June, 1965. From 1964 to August, 1965, he was employed by the Hess Oil Chemical Corporation as their Assistant Marketing Training Manager. From 1963 to 1964, he was employed by M. H. R. Productions, Inc. to produce programs for television networks.

MARILYN HERZFELD has been Secretary-Treasurer of the Company since its inception in June of 1965. From 1964 to 1965, she was employed by ABC-TV as Executive Secretarial Assistant to the Vice President of Sports Programs and the producer of Wide World of Sports. From 1963 to 1964, she was employed by M. H. R. Productions, Inc. as an assistant producer of television shows.

JOHN DOUGLAS Moss served in the United States Navy prior to 1964. From 1964 to 1968 he was employed as a tour director for Tauk Tours in Hawaii.

#### emuneration of Directors and Officers

No officer or director of the Company has received any compensation from the Company since its inception. However, after the completien of this offering, the Company intends to compensate its officers as follows:

| Elmer H. Moss     | \$18,000 per annum |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| Marilyn Herzfeld  | \$15,000 per annum |
| John Douglas Moss | \$10,000 per annum |

Mr. Elmer H. Moss and Miss Herzfeld have devoted virtually all of their time to the affairs of the Company since its inception and they and John Douglas Moss intend to devote their full time to the Company's affairs in the future.

#### Principal Stockholders

The following table sets forth the Common Stock owned by each person who owns more than 10% of the outstanding shares of Common Stock and such ownership by all officers and directors as a group:

| Name  | Amount owned<br>Beneficially<br>& of Record | % Prior to<br>Sale of<br>This Issue | % After<br>Sale of<br>This Issue(1) |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Elmer H. Moss(2)                                | 100,000                                     | 22.2%                               | 20.3%                               |
| Marilyn Herzfeld(2)                             | 100,000                                     | 22.2%                               | 20.3%                               |
| John Douglas Moss(2)                            | 100,000                                     | 22.2%                               | 20.3%                               |
| Xanadu Properties, Inc                          | 50,000                                      | 11.1%                               | 10.1%                               |
| R. Scott Barter                                 | 85,000                                      | 18.8%                               | 17.2%                               |
| Officers & Directors as a Group (three persons) | 300,000                                     | 66.6%                               | 60.9%                               |

<sup>(1)</sup> Not including possible exercise of outstanding option for 10,000 shares and possible exercise of warrants for 2,500 shares (see "Options and Warrants").

(2) Officer and Director.

#### CERTAIN TRANSACTIONS

On June 1, 1965, the Company was authorized to issue 200 shares of Common Stock. On that date the Company issued 10 such shares to Elmer H. Moss and 10 shares to Marilyn Herzfeld who were the founders and promoters of the Company. These shares were issued by the Company in exchange for tangible personal property having an identifiable cash cost of \$3,422. On August 14, 1968, the Company issued 65 additional shares to Marilyn Herzfeld and 65 additional shares to Elmer Moss. These shares were issued in consideration of services rendered to the Company in the development of the Company's training programs and of all their individual right, title and interest therein. On August 14, 1968, the Company issued 25 shares of its Common Stock to Murray Tuchman for a consideration of \$5,000.00. On the same date the Company issued 25 shares to Xanadu Properties, Inc. in consideration for \$500 cash and services. Thus, on August 14, 1968 all 200 shares of the Company's then authorized Common Stock were issued for the consideration hereinabove set forth.

On September 23, 1968, the Board of Directors of the Company authorized the increase of the Company's Stock from 200 shares of Common Stock without par value to 2,000,000 Shares of Common Stock with the par value of 1¢ per share and on the same day authorized a 2,000 to 1 stock split. On October 30, 1968, the Company issued 45,000 shares of its Common Stock to R. Scott Barta for a consideration of \$4,500. On the same date the Company issued 5,000 shares to Joseph P. Pfingst in consideration of \$500 cash and services.

#### CAPITALIZATION

The only authorized capital stock of the Company is Common Stock, 1¢ par value. The total number of shares authorized is 2,000,000. There are presently issued and outstanding 450,000 shares which sum does not make provision for an outstanding option to purchase 10,000 shares or an outstanding option to purchase 2,500 warrants (see "Options and Warrants").

Assuming that all of the shares offered hereby are sold, there will be 492,000 shares issued and outstanding.

Each share of Common Stock is entitled to one vote on all matters requiring a vote of share-holders. The shareholders do not have the right to accumulate their voted shares in the election of directors so that the holders of more than 50% of all the shares outstanding can, if they desire to do so, elect all of the directors and the remaining shares cannot elect any directors. Each share of Common Stock is entitled to dividends as and when declared by the Board of Directors.

10%

roup:

that who

ny in

1968,

Moss.

ugust

ation

dera-

then

f the

mon

split

hares

out-

and

None of the shares of Common Stock has redemptive or conversion rights. Every share carries pre-emptive rights. Such rights in the present offering have been waived. Each share of Common Stock is entitled, upon liquidation, to receive pro rata such assets of the Company as are distributable to stockholders. The outstanding Common Stock is, and the Common Stock to be issued hereunder, when issued and paid for as contemplated hereunder will be, fully paid and non-assessable and no personal liability will attach to ownership thereof except that the holders of said shares may, however, be subject to liability as provided by Section 630 of the New York Business Corporation Law. This section provides that the ten largest shareholders shall be liable for unpaid wages unless the stock is listed on a national securities exchange, or regularly traded in an over-the-counter market by one or more members of a national or affiliated securities association.

The Company will issue to its shareholders annual reports containing certified financial statements. These reports will be issued as soon as practicable after the closing of the fiscal year and after receipt by the Company of the certified financial statements from its accountants.

The Transfer Agent of the Company's Common Stock is Irving Trust Company of No. 1 Wall Street, New York, N. Y.

#### OPTIONS AND WARRANTS

On June 30, 1968 the Company as part of a loan of \$20,000 granted to the lender, Ide Kirschbaum, an option for two years to buy 10,000 shares of its Common Stock at a price of \$1.00 per share and agreed for two years to sell 2,500 warrants to the lender at a price of \$.001 per warrant. Each warrant shall entitle the lender to purchase one share of Common Stock of the Company at a price of \$7.00 per share. The warrants will be exercisable for a period of five years and shall contain an anti-dilution provision designed to protect the holders against dilution through the sale of Common Stock by the Company at a price below the exercise price of the warrants and as a result of recapitalization, consolidation and stock dividends. The holders of the warrants will have no voting, dividend or other rights as shareholders of the Company until the warrants are exercised. The Company has made no agreement to file any Registration Statements or Notifications to permit the sale of the stock issuable upon exercise of such warrants. By further agreement the lender has waived her right to exercise the options or purchase the warrants for a period not exceeding thirteen months from the date of this offering circular. The Company has extended her exercise time accordingly.

#### PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

The Company proposes to solicit subscriptions for Common Stock offered hereby, through its officers and directors on a "best efforts" basis at the outset, if necessary, after proper amendment of the Offering Circular, through certain securities dealers who are members of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. The officers and directors will not receive compensation for their efforts in connection with such solicitations. The Company proposes to pay securities dealers 10% of the

offering price for each share of Common Stock that may be sold through them. Such securities dealers would not be under any obligation to subscribe, or procure subscribers for any Common Stock, but will be "underwriters" as defined in the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The Company proposes to indemnify each securities dealer who obtains subscriptions against liability to any person subscribing for Common Stock through such securities dealer, which may be based upon Section 11 or Section 12 or other Sections of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or any other statute or law, on the ground that the Notification or Offering Circular includes an untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein not misleading.

#### LITIGATION

There are no material legal proceedings of any nature pending against the Company or to which the Company is a party and no such proceedings are presently contemplated by the Company.

#### LEGAL OPINIONS

Legal matters in connection with the Common Stock offered hereby are to be passed upon for the Company by Patrick J. Barton, Esq., 258 West Main Street, Babylon, New York, counsel to the Company.

#### **EXPERTS**

The Balance Sheet dated May 31, 1968 and related statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements for the two years ending May 31, 1968 have been included herein by the Company in reliance upon the opinion of Goldman and Krinitz, independent certified public accountants and upon the authority of said firm in accounting and auditing. The Balance Sheet as at August 31, 1968 and Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements for the period June 1 to August 31, 1968 have been compiled from the Company's books and records without audit. All adjustments necessary to a fair presentation of the unaudited period covered by these statements have been made and the Company has had no material adverse change in its financial condition since August 31, 1968.

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

To the Board of Directors

TRAINING WITH THE PROS, INC.

We have examined the balance sheet of Training With The Pros, Inc. as at May 31, 1968, and the related statement of cash receipts and disbursements for the two years ended May 31, 1968. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary under the circumstances.

In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements present fairly (a) the financial position of Training With The Pros, Inc. as at May 31, 1968, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and (b) its eash transactions for the period from June 1, 1966 to May 31, 1968.

> GOLDMAN & KRINITZ Certified Public Accountants

New York, N. Y. August 2, 1968

b the

alers , but

poses

n 11

te or

of a

order

vbich ŋу.

nents n the from on of d no

# BALANCE SHEET

#### ASSETS

|   | May 31        | 1, 1968                        | August 3   | 1, 1968          |           |
|---|---------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------|
| Constant Assess   | (Aud          | ited)                          | (Unau  | dited)           |           |
| CURRENT ASSETS:   |               |                                |  |                  |           |
| Cash  | \$ 437<br>803 |                                | \$ 6,126   |                  |           |
| or market   | 5,635         |                                | 5,351  |                  |           |
| Total current assets  |               | \$ 6,875                       |  | \$11,477         |           |
| FIXED ASSETS, AT COST (Note 3):   |               |                                |  |                  |           |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment   | \$ 9,107      |                                | \$10,758   |                  | _         |
| Automobile  | 2,100         |                                | 2,100  |                  | - William |
|   | \$11,207      |                                | \$12,858   |                  |           |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation  | 2,689         | 8,518                          | 3,069  | 9,78 <b>9</b>    |           |
| OTHER ASSETS:   |               |                                |  |                  |           |
| Deposit as security   |               |                                |  | 450              |           |
| Total assets  |               | \$15,393                       |  | \$21,716         |           |
|   |               |                                |  |                  |           |
| LIABII  | LITIES        | •                              |  |                  |           |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES:  |               |                                |  |                  |           |
| Accounts payable—trade  | \$ 5293       |                                | \$ 3,095   |                  |           |
| Loans payable—stockholders (Note 5)   | 5,241         |                                | 2,599  |                  |           |
| Loans payable—J. Thummess, Jr   | 5,218         |                                | 5,171  |                  |           |
| Note payable—I. Kirschenbaum  | ,             |                                | 20,000   |                  |           |
| • •   |               |                                | Sa francisco de la companya del companya del companya de la compan |                  | 4         |
| Total current liabilities   |               | \$15,752                       |  | \$30,86 <b>5</b> |           |
| CAP   | ITAL          |                                |  |                  |           |
| Capital stock \$.01 par value; authorized 2,000,000 shares; issued and outstanding 40,000 shares May 31, 1968 and 400,000 shares August 31, |               |                                |  |                  |           |
| 1968 (Notes 1, 2 and 4)   | \$ 400        |                                | \$ 4,000   |                  |           |
| Paid-in surplus   | 3,022         |                                | 4,922  |                  |           |
| Retained carnings (deficit)   | (3,781)       | (359)                          | (18,071)   | (9,149)          |           |
| Total liabilities and capital   |               | \$15,393                       |  | \$21,716         |           |
|   | ,             | Charles proportion of the same |  |                  |           |

See Notes to Financial Statements

# PAID-IN SURPLUS

|   | June 1, 1966<br>to<br>May 31, 1967 |        | June 1, 1967<br>to<br>May 31, 1968 |         | June 1, 1968<br>to<br>August 31, 1968 |          |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|----------|
|   |                                    | dited) | (Au                                | idited) | (Un                                   | audited) |
| Balance at beginning of period                    | *\$                                | 422    | \$                                 | 422     | \$                                    | 422      |
| Excess of proceeds over par value of stock issued |                                    |        |                                    |         |                                       | 4,500    |
|   |                                    |        |                                    |         |                                       | -        |
| Balance at end of period                          | \$                                 | 422    | \$                                 | 422     |                                       | 4,922    |

789

# STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

For the Period June 1, 1966 to May 31, 1968 (Audited) and for the Period June 1, 1968 to August 31, 1968 (Unaudited)

| Cash on hand—beginning  RECEIPTS:  Sales  Loans from stockholders  Loan from J. Thummess, Jr.  Loan from I. Kirschenbaum  Capital stock issued | June 1. 1966 to May 31, 1967 (Audited) \$ 884  10,294 3,404 | June 1, 1967 to May 31, 1968 (Audited) \$ 759  21,133 1,587 5,218 | June 1, 1968 to August 31, 1968 (Unaudited) \$ 437  3,325  20,000 5,500 |
|--|---|---|---|
| Total receipts   | \$14,582  | \$28,697  | \$29,262  |
| DISBURSEMENTS:  Production costs   | \$ 4,946<br>271   | \$12,743<br>701   | \$ 9,541<br>433   |
| Travel and entertaining Professional fees Dues and subscriptions Rent  | 728<br>150<br>55<br>3,300                                   | 1,593<br>147<br>92<br>4,340                                       | 808<br>85<br>2,690  |
| Telephone  | 500<br>214<br>89  | 794<br>647<br>508   | 422<br>740  |
| Delivery Postage Insurance Miscellaneous   | 25<br>16<br>468   | 1,134<br>48<br>641  | 120<br>28<br>433<br>149   |
| Fixed assets purchased Automobile expenses Bank charges Franchise taxes  | 1,978<br>292<br>1<br>50                                     | 3,508<br>296<br>125<br>75   | 1,651<br>348<br>6<br>25   |
| Automobile loan payable—bank  Advertising  Repayment of loan from J. Thummess, Jr.  Repayment of loans from stockholders                       | 740   | 518<br>350  | 1,148<br>47<br>2,642  |
| Trade show   |   |   | 1,370<br>450  |
| Total disbursements  | \$13,823  | \$28,260  | \$23,136  |
| Cash on handend of period  | \$ 759  | \$ 437  | \$ 6,126  |

See Notes to Financial Statements

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

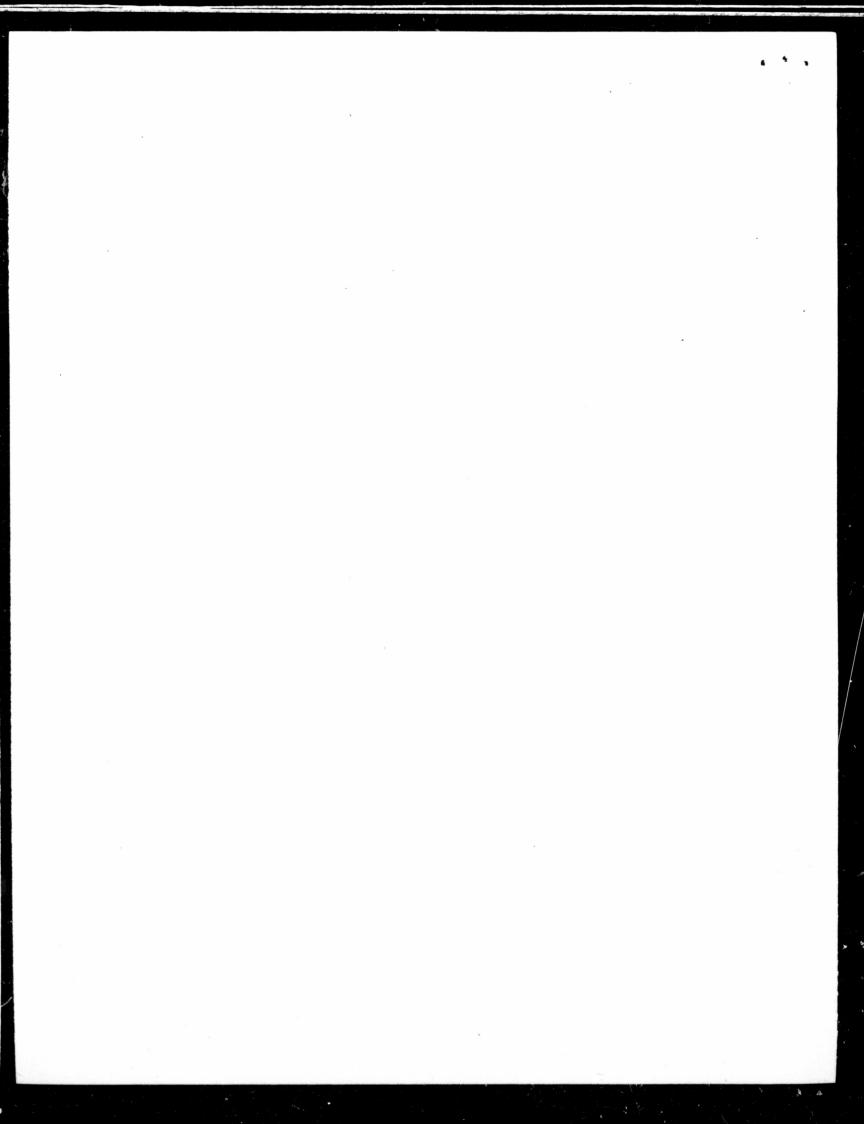
- (1) The Company was incorporated in 1965 with an authorized common capital stock of 200 shares without par value. In October, 1968, the Company amended its Certificate of Incorporation to provide for the authorization of 2,000,000 shares of Common Stock of the par value of \$.0! per share. In connection therewith the previously issued and outstanding 20 shares of no par value Common Stock as of May 31, 1968 were changed into 40,000 shares of \$.0! par value Common Stock. In connection with such recapitalization the sum of \$2,180 was transferred from capital stock to paid-in surplus. Retroactive effect has been given to the above recapitalization in the preparation of the accompanying financial statements.
- (2) In 1965 the Company issued 20 shares of its no par value Common Stock in exchange for the contribution of certain assets (furniture, equipment and automobile). These assets were recorded at the cash cost to the contributing stockholders (\$3,422).
  - (3) Depreciation of fixed assets has been provided on the straight line basis as follows:

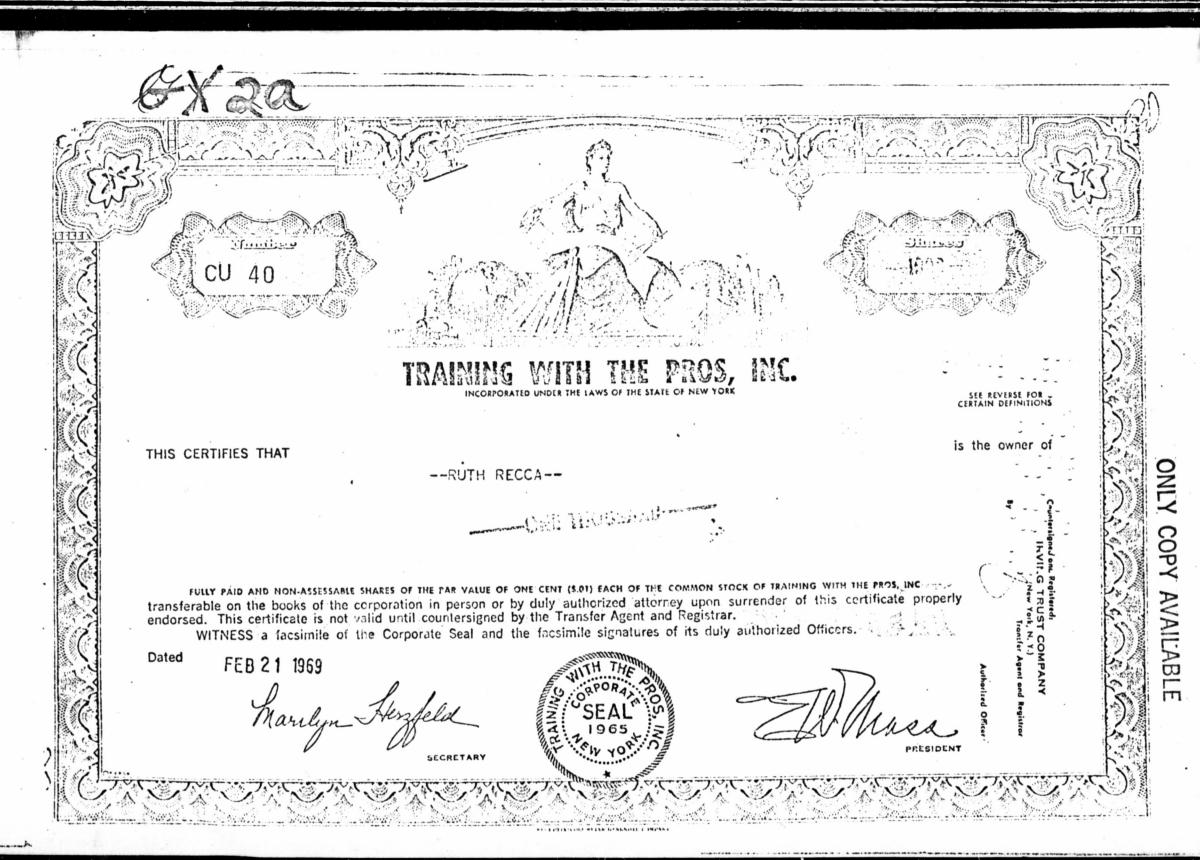
Furniture, fixtures and equipment 10 years Automobile 4 years

- (4) See the caption "Risk Factors" and also the caption "Options and Warrants" for information relating to options and warrants to purchase the shares of the Company's Common Stock.
- (5) Represents monies advanced by Fliner Moss and Marilyn Herzfeld, stockholders of the Company, which sums are repayable on demand.

Events subsequent to financial statement date:

(6) On October 30, 1968, the company issued 45,000 shares of its common stock to R. Scott Barter for a consideration of \$4,500. On the same date, the company issued 5,000 shares to Joseph P. Pfingst in consideration of \$500 cash and services. These transactions have not been reflected in the accompanying financial statements.

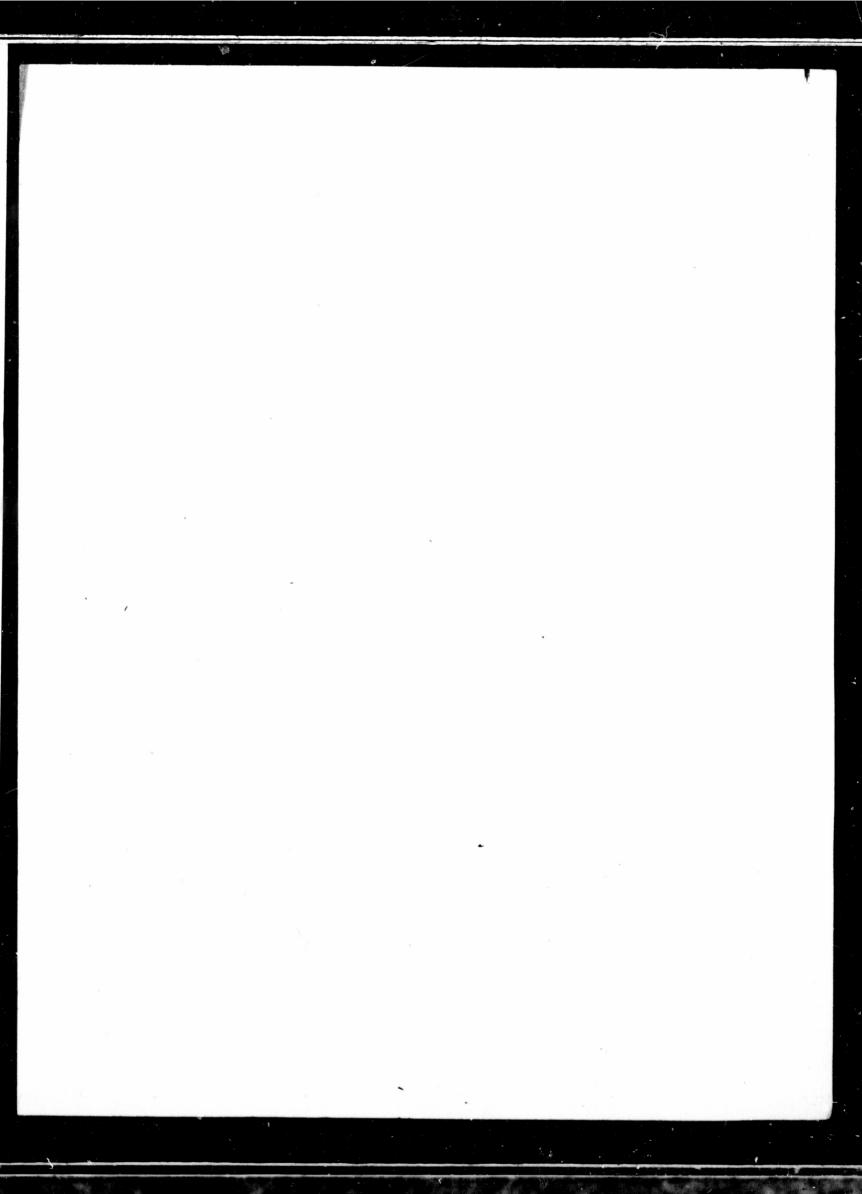


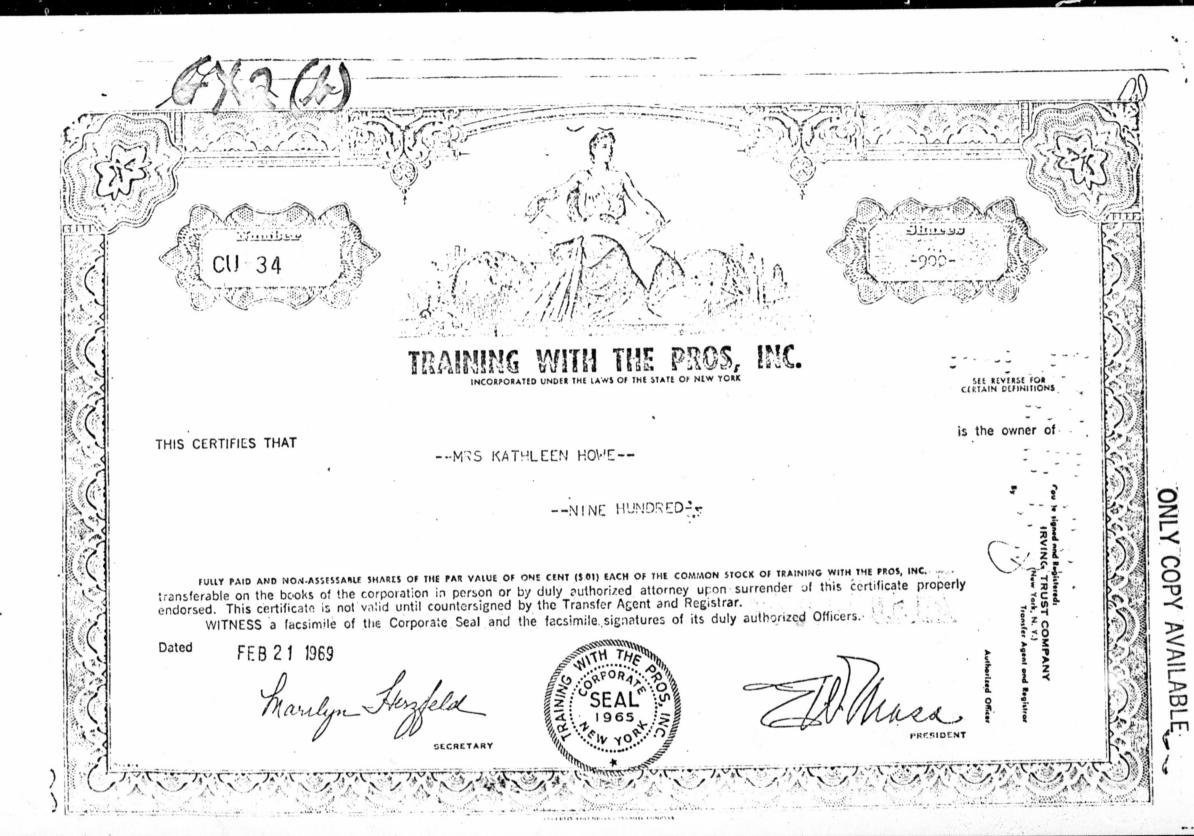


| For Value Received,                                 | EMANUEL, DEETJEN & CO.                                     |
|---|--|
| neropy seit, assign and transfer unto               | 404 804 0004   |
| •/  | ReW YORK, H. Y. 19995                                      |
|   | (1000) Shares of the                                       |
| Capital Stock of the TRAINING                       | with the pros Inc.   |
|   | name on the books of said                                  |
| represent   | ed by Certificate Noherewith                               |
| and do hereby irrevocably constitute and appearance | oint   |
| attorney to   | o transfer the said stock on the books of the within named |
| with full power of s                                | ubstitution in the premises.                               |
| Dated   | x Lith Cocca   |
| In presence of                                      | LS.A.  |
|   | Fredrich J. Deil   |
|   | 1 comme tellige à  |
|   | 4  |

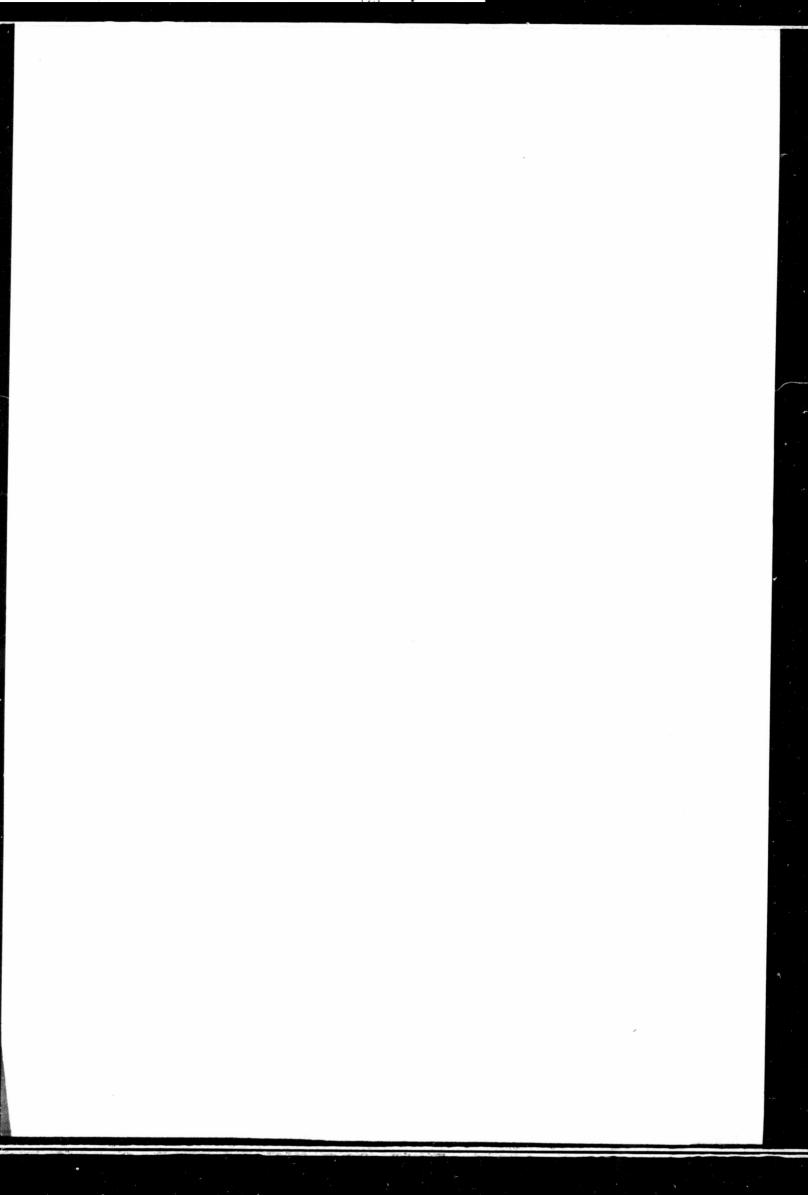
NOTICE: THE SIGNATURE IN THIS ASSIGNMENT HUST CONFLUENCE WITH THE NAME AS WRITTEN UPON THE FACE OF THE CERTIFICATE IN EVENT PARTICULATE WITHOUT ACTEMATION OR ENLARGENTY ON ANY CHANGE WHATEVER.

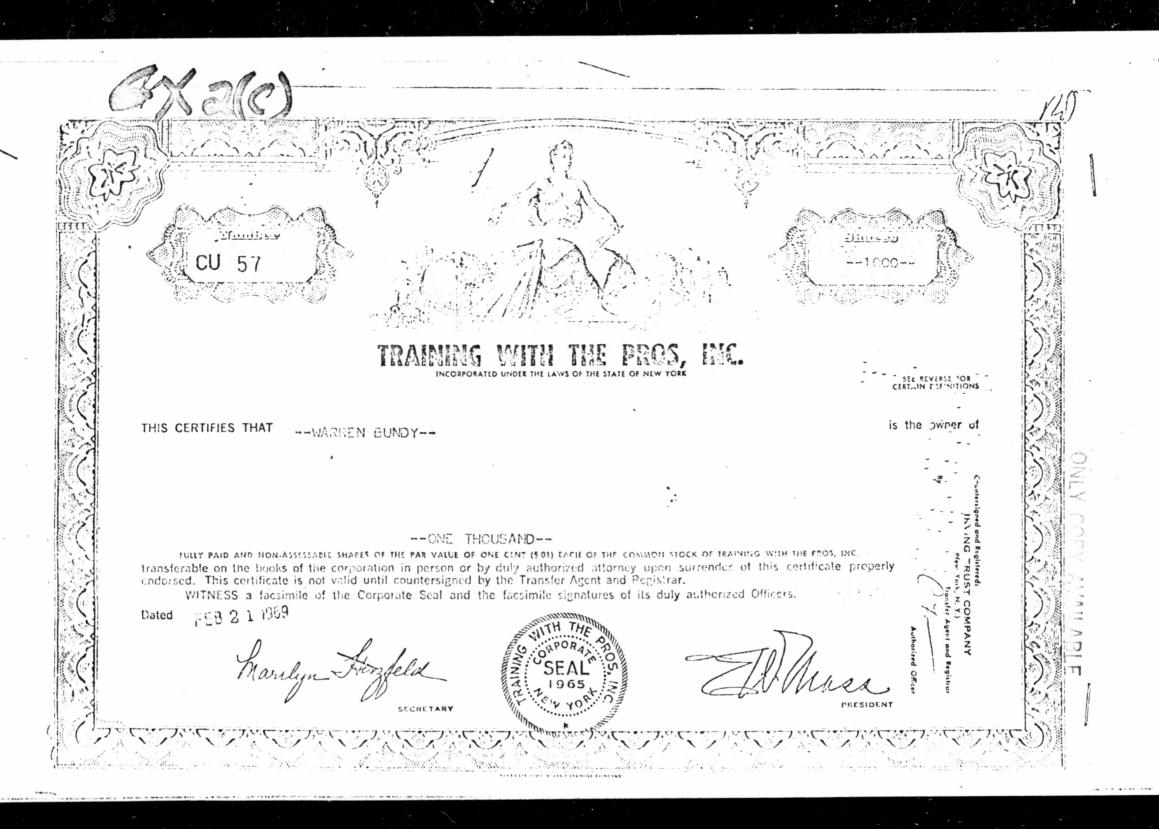


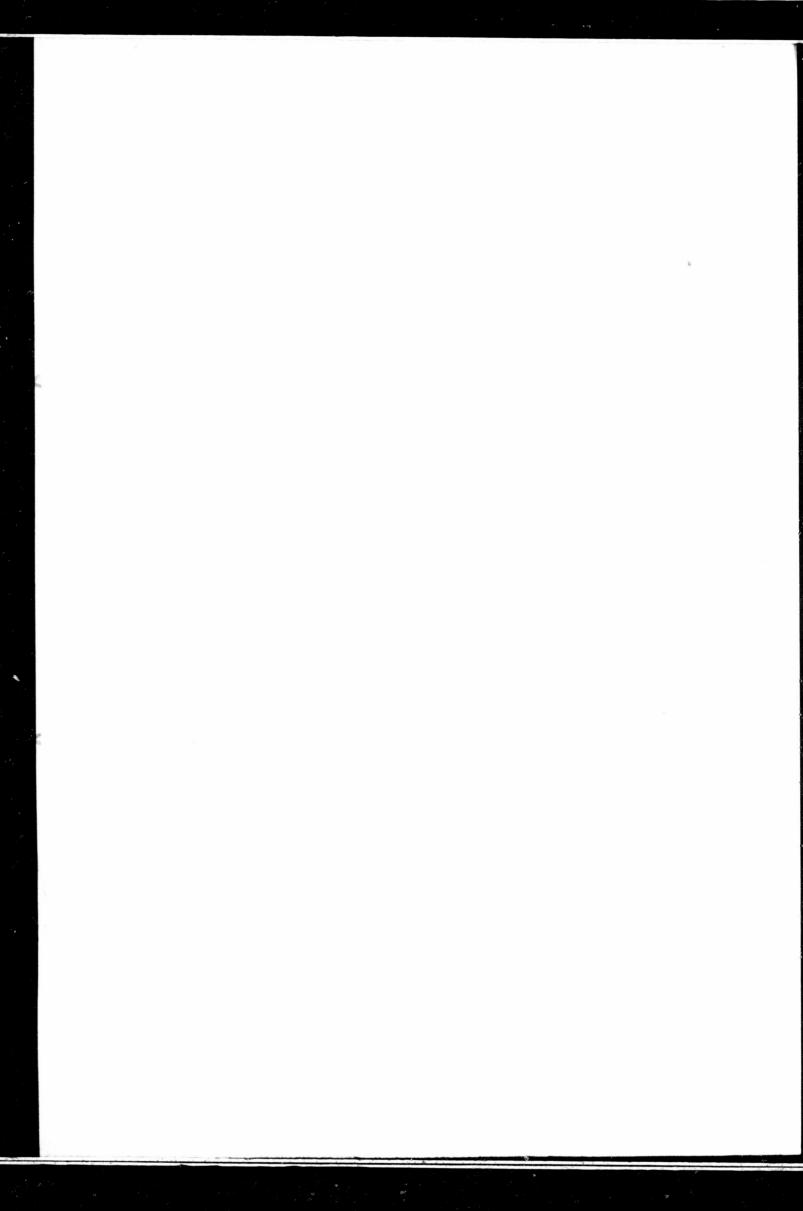




| For Value Rece                     | ived,                         | CAIAMIET TOTAL   |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| hereby sell, assign and transfer u | into 202 /4/                  | 120 RTOS   | JANA<br>JEM G DAY  |
|                                    | 101/10                        | MEW YORK M   | Y 1000A  |
| 1 / 7                              | 12/0                          | IDEN. 110, 13-   | 5682797  |
| J                                  |                               | 900  | and the State of the second                                      |
| Capital Stock of the               | aining Wi                     | 900 Shares of the.   | L  |
| standing in                        |                               | ,  |  |
|                                    |                               |  |  |
| and do hereby irrevocably constit  | ute and appoint               | 275-6  | nerewit  |
|                                    | attorney to transfer          | the said stock on the book   |  |
| with ful                           | l power of substitution       | n in the promises  | is of the within name  |
|                                    | · participation of the second | in the premises.   | 7  |
| Dated                              | ***                           | Lill bellesie  | carul  |
| In presence of                     |                               |  |  |
| 8m                                 |                               |  |  |
|                                    |                               | . I'muse   | )  |
| ll or                              | M. on                         | 0  | 0.00   |
|                                    |                               | Limi   | ang.   |
|                                    |                               |  | W. Of.   |
| •                                  | •                             |  |  |
| · · · · · ·                        |                               |  |  |
| •                                  |                               |  |  |
| 772                                | NOTICE. THE SIGNATURE         | TO THIS ASSIGNMENT MUST CORRESPOND WITH THE HA   |  |
|                                    | . THE CERTIFICATE             | TO THIS ASSIGNMENT MUST CORRESPOND WITH THE HA<br>E IN EVERY PARTICULAR, WITHOUT ALTERATION OR ENLAN | ME AS WRITTEN UPON THE FACE OF<br>JEMENT OR ANY CHANGE WHATEVER. |
|                                    |                               |  |  |
|                                    |                               | .24  |  |
|                                    | 29                            | 174  |  |
|                                    | THRY STK. CLN. CPY.           |  |  |
|                                    | ADD A                         |  |  |
|                                    | APR-2 2 1988                  | THRU STR. C  | OUE PAID   |
| Ø.                                 | الاستان المساحة               |  |  |
| EMAN                               | UEL GENTLEY THE PE            | APR 2 2  | 1969   |
|                                    | ( co,                         |  | n . •  |
| 1                                  |                               | EMANUOL DEET   | Strange Strange  |

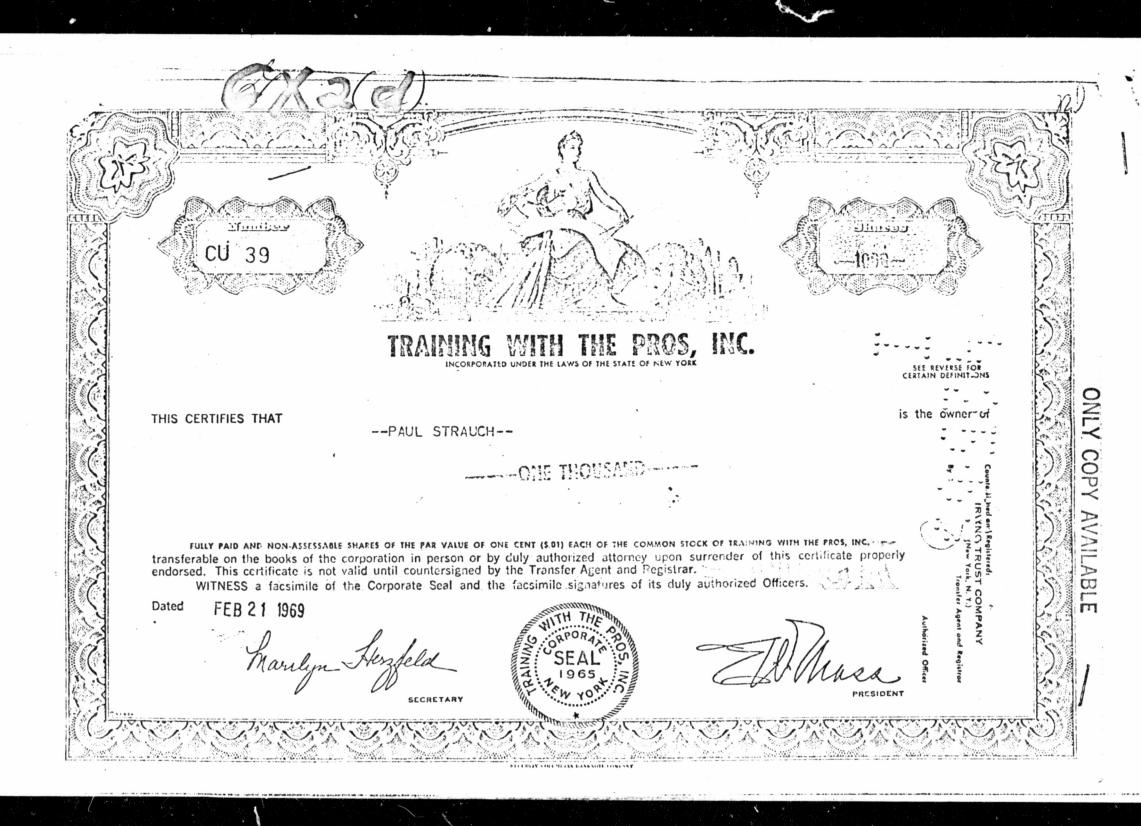


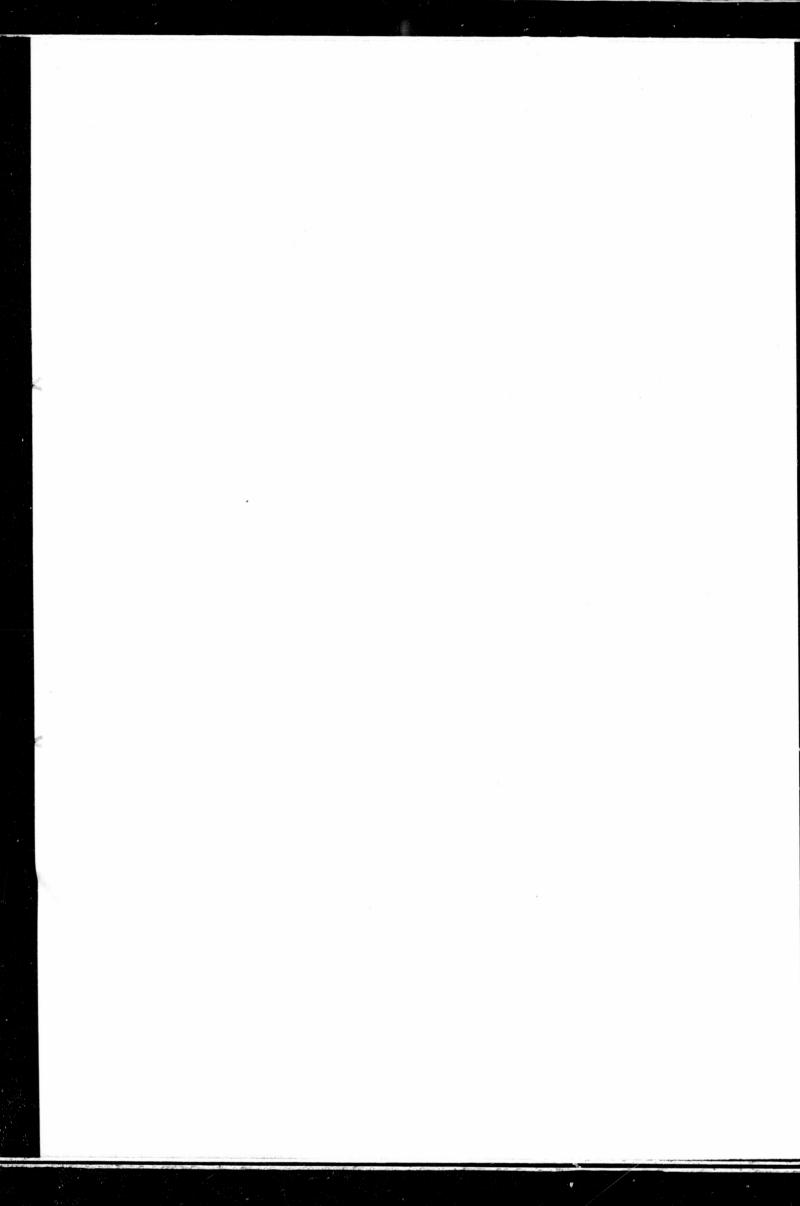




|                                | 7777   |  |
|--------------------------------|--|--|
| hereby sell, assign and transf |  | L. DEETJEN & CO.   |
|                                | (1000) Shares of the   | PY   |
|                                | 14721 1  | 2. 12.50-10005   |
| Capital Stock of the           | wining With The  | Pin 3602/197   |
| tanding in                     | name on the books of   | enid   |
|                                | represented by Certificate No.   |  |
| nd do hereby irrevocably con   | nstitute and appoint   | rerewith (   |
|                                | rney to transfer the said stock on t   |  |
| amed company with full bou     | ver of substitution in the prevnises.  | ne books of the within   |
| ated                           | ver of substitution in the previses.   |  |
|                                |  |  |
| 1                              |  | ••••••   |
| SIGN                           | HERE - Variou  | Burke  |
|                                |  | Correct  |
| n presence of                  | •  | Section Gillian  |
|                                | 2  | 7 THE PORTURE PLANT  |
|                                |  | - and  |
|                                |  | - 0  |
| in the                         | - I mul profe  | - Car ()   |
|                                | The profe  | - Csa. 5   |
| Dated                          | The bagge  | = C 3 an ( )   |
|                                | The broke  | = C 3 an ( )   |
|                                | NOSSEET THE ECANTERS TO THE ASSIGNMENT ME  |  |
| Dated                          | NOTICE: THE EGNATURE TO THIS ASSIGNMENT ME NOTICE: THE CERTIFICATE IN EXCRIT PARTICULAR IN   | ST CORRESPOND WITH THE MAKE AS WAITTEN LIPON ITMOUT ALTERATION OR ENLANGEMENT OR ANY CHAMC |
| Dated                          | NOTICE: THE E-CHATLER TO THIS ASSIGNMENT ME NOTICE: THE CERTIFICATE IN ESCRIPTION OF THE NOTICE ARE NOTICE AND THE NOTICE ARE NOTICE AND THE NOTICE ARE NOTICE ARE NOTICE AND THE NOTICE AN |  |
| N. Y. To                       | NOTICE: THE EGNATURE TO THIS ASSIGNMENT ME NOTICE: THE CERTERCATE IN ESCRIP PARTICULAR, W  |  |
| N. Y. To                       | NOTICE: THE EGNATURE TO THIS ASSIGNMENT ME NOTICE: THE CERTIFICATE IN EXCRIT PARTICULAR IN   | ITHOUT ALTERATION OR ENLANGEMENT ON ANY CHAM   |
| Datad<br>N. Y. Ta<br>Teon 500  | NOTICE: THE FIGURE TO THIS ASSIGNMENT HE NOTICES THE CONTRIBUTE TO THIS ASSIGNMENT HE OF DUCK FROM COLORS  | ITHOUT ALTERATION OR ENLANGEMENT OR ANY CHAM   |
| N. Y. Too                      | NOTICE: THE EGNATURE TO THIS ASSIGNMENT ME NOTICE: THE CERTERCATE IN ESCRIP PARTICULAR, W  | THE Y. TEXT ONE PAID  TO DU STY, OLM, OTH,   |
| N. Y. Too                      | NOTICE: THE FIGURE TO THIS ASSIGNMENT HE NOTICES THE CONTRIBUTE TO THIS ASSIGNMENT HE OF DUCK FROM COLORS  | ITHOUT ALTERATION OR ENLANGEMENT OR ANY CHAM   |
| Dated N. Y. Too                | NOTICE: THE FIGURE TO THIS ASSIGNMENT HE NOTICES THE CONTRIBUTE TO THIS ASSIGNMENT HE OF DUCK FROM COLORS  | THE Y. TEXT ONE PAID  TO DU STY, OLM, OTH,   |

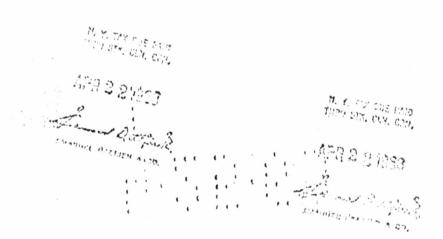
THIS SPACE MUST NOT BE COVERED IN ANY WAY





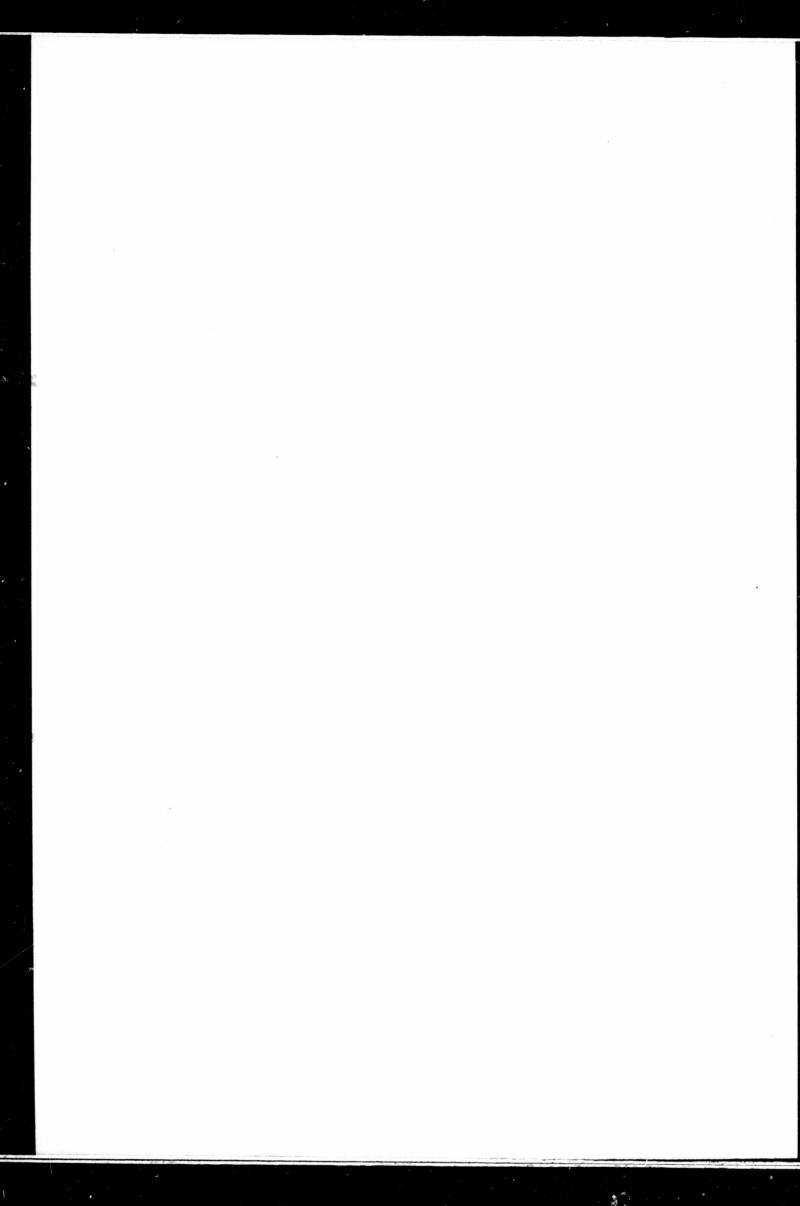
| For Value Received,                              |  |
|--|--|
| hereby sell, assign and transfer unto            |  |
|  |  |
| 153 50 30 30 30 30 3                             |  |
| 1000 YOUR SEY 10005                              | (000) Shares of the                                |
| Capital Stock of the 2 5362107 / Name            | ing With The Vers                                  |
| standing inna                                    | ame on the books of said                           |
| represented by C                                 | ertificate Nohercwith                              |
| and do hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint |  |
| attorney to transfe                              | er the said stock on the books of the within named |
| with full power of substituti                    | on in the premises.                                |
| Dated  | Gaul Struck  |
|  |  |
| In presence of                                   |  |
|  | SIGNATURE OFFICE COMPANY                           |
|  | 10xc 10xf worth                                    |
|  | D.   |
| *  | I am only  |
|  | 0  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

NOTIGE: THE SIGNATURE TO THIS ASSIGNMENT MUST CORRESPOND WITH THE NAME AS WRITTEN LIFOR THE FACE OF THE CERTIFICATE IN EVERT PARTICULAR WITHOUT ALTERATION ON ENLANGEWINE OR ANY CHANGE WHATEVER

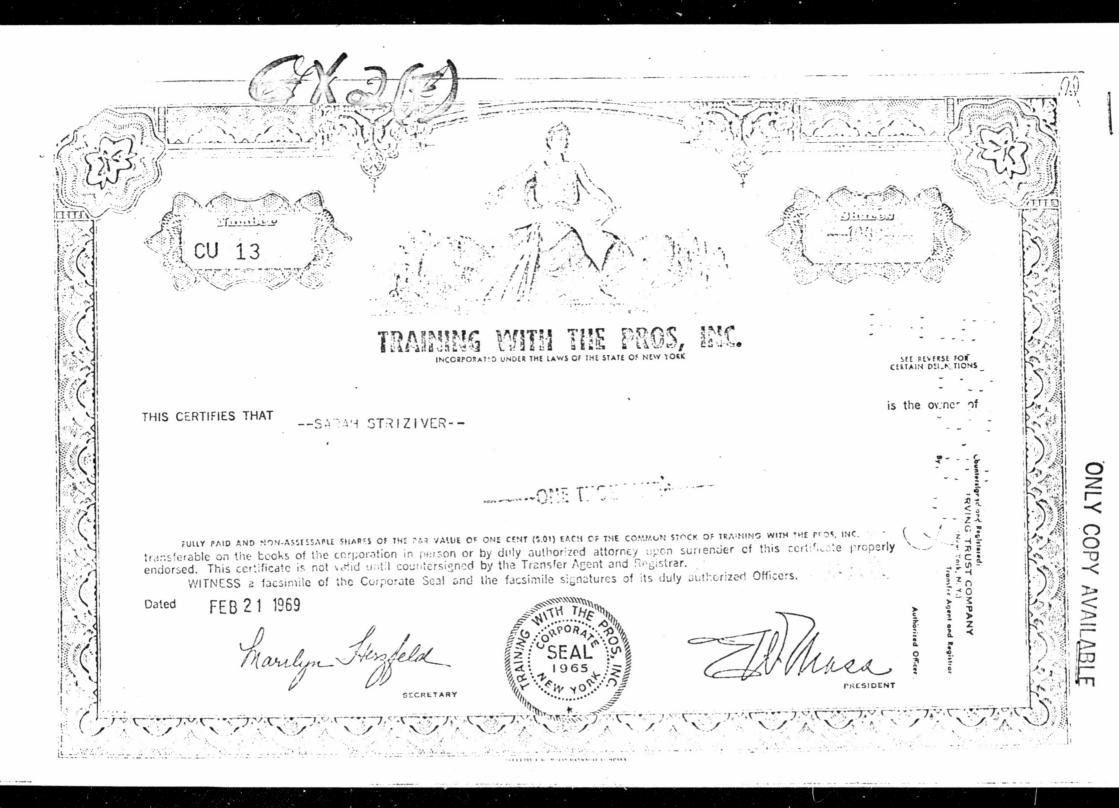


THIS SPACE MUST NOT BE COVERED IN ANY WAY

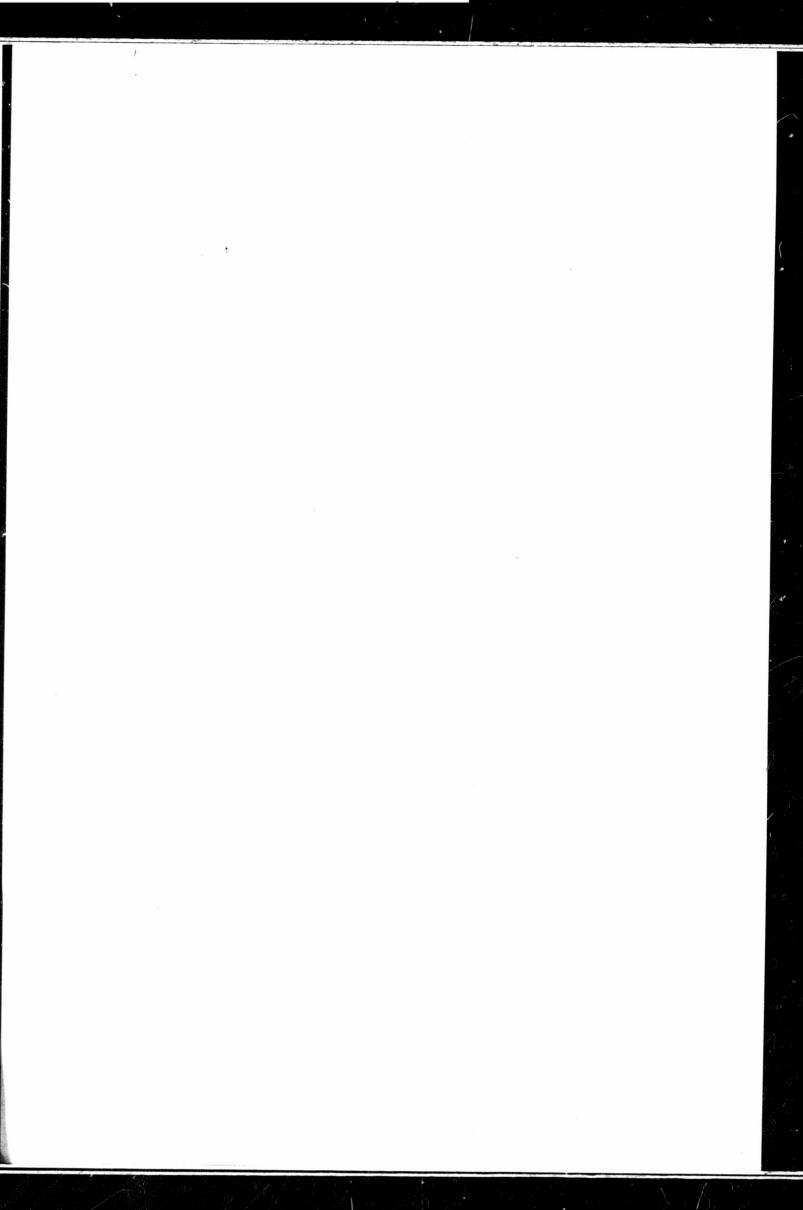




| For Value Received  | <b>,</b>   |
|---|--|
|   |  |
| 1   | <del>)</del>   |
| (3) 529 924 444<br>Francis of a second of 17  | J. Ay  |
| TO BUSINESS Y 1800  | ( Oos ) Shares of the  |
| Capital Stock of the  | Maining With the Pros  |
| standing in   | name on the books of said  |
|   | presented by Certificate Noherewith  |
|   | nd appoint   |
| atto  | orney to transfer the said stock on the books of the within named  |
| with full pow   | ver of substitution in the premises.   |
| Dated 2 28/59   | Kuthyn T. Oakare-  |
| In presence of  SICHAL R. SUADAN  LONG ISLAND NAME OF THE OUT OUT OF THE OUT OF THE OUT OF THE OUT OF THE OUT OUT OF THE |  |
|   | •  |
|   |  |
| N.<br>Titi  | NOTICE: THE SCRIPTING THIS ASSIGNMENT HUST CONFESSION WITH THE NAME AS WRITTEN UPON THE FACE OF THE CERTIFICATE IN EVERT PARTICULAR WITHOUT ALTERATION OR PREADGRACHT OR ANY CHANGE WHATEVER TO SEE THE CERTIFICATE IN EVERT PARTICULAR WITHOUT ALTERATION OR PREADGRACHT OR ANY CHANGE WHATEVER THE CERTIFICATE IN EVERT PARTICULAR WITHOUT ALTERATION OR PREADGRACHT OR ANY CHANGE WHATEVER THE CERTIFICATE IN EVERT PARTICULAR WITHOUT ALTERATION OR PREADGRACHT OR ANY CHANGE WHATEVER THE CERTIFICATE IN EVERT PARTICULAR WITHOUT ALTERATION OR PREADGRACHT OR ANY CHANGE WHATEVER THE CERTIFICATE IN EVERT PARTICULAR WITHOUT ALTERATION OR PREADGRACHT OR ANY CHANGE WHATEVER THE CERTIFICATE IN EVERT PARTICULAR WITHOUT ALTERATION OR PREADGRACHT OR ANY CHANGE WHATEVER THE CERTIFICATE IN EVERT PARTICULAR WITHOUT ALTERATION OR PREADGRACHT OR ANY CHANGE WHATEVER THE CERTIFICATE IN EVERT PARTICULAR WITHOUT ALTERATION OR PREADGRACHT OR ANY CHANGE WHATEVER THE CERTIFICATE IN EVERT PARTICULAR WITHOUT ALTERATION OR PREADGRACHT OR ANY CHANGE WHATEVER THE CERTIFICATE IN EVERT PARTICULAR WITHOUT ALTERATION OR PREADGRACHT OR ANY CHANGE WHATEVER THE CERTIFICATE IN EVERT PARTICULAR WITHOUT ALTERATION OR PREADGRACHT OR ANY CHANGE WHATEVER THE CERTIFICATE PARTICULAR WITHOUT ALTERATION OR PREADGRACHT OR ANY CHANGE WHATEVER THE CERTIFICATE PARTICULAR WITHOUT ALTERATION OR PREADGRACHT OR ANY CHANGE WHATEVER THE CERTIFICATE PARTICULAR WITHOUT ALTERATION OR PREADGRACHT OR ANY CHANGE WHATEVER THE CERTIFICATE PARTICULAR WITHOUT ALTERATION OR PREADGRACHT OR ANY CHANGE WHATEVER THE PARTICULAR WITHOUT ALTERATION OR PREADGRACHT OR ANY CHANGE WHATEVER THE PARTICULAR WITHOUT ALTERATION OR PREADGRACHT OR ANY CHANGE WHATEVER THE PARTICULAR WITHOUT ALTERATION OR PREADGRACHT OR ANY CHANGE WHATEVER THE PARTICULAR WITHOUT ALTERATION OR PREADGRACHT OR ANY CHANGE WHATEVER THE PARTICULAR WITHOUT ALTERATION OR PREADGRACHT OR P |
| of the second   | 11. Y. TIX BUE PAID THOU THE BUIL SPA  |
| , d   |  |
| TJA a   | APR 2 2 1963   |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | Crampy & my  |
|   |  |
| •   |  |



The following obbreviations, when used in the inscription on the face of this certificate, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations: UNIF GIFT MIN ACT-- ... Custodian .. TEN COM —as tenants in common (Minur) TEN ENT —as tenants by the entireties (Cust) under Uniform Gifts to Minors JT TEN —as joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants Act..... (State) in common Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list. \_hereby sell, assign and transfer unto For Value Received,\_\_ PLEASE INSERT SOCIAL SECURITY OR OTHER IDENTIFYING NUMBER OF ASSIGNEE (PLEASE PRINT OR TYPEWRITE NAME AND ADDRESS, INCLUDING-ZIP CODE, OF ASSIGNEE) IDEH. NO. of the capital stock represented by the within Certificate, and do hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint to transfer the said stock on the books of the within named Corporation with full power of substitution in the premises. Dated\_ St. Y. TOL DUE FROM 1979 STA. CIA. CIA. THE ELST THE Parkay Office APR 2 2 1263 Authorized Signature CHANGER DIETJEN & CO. M. Y. TAX DUE FAID THIT'S SIK. CLN. CPN. H. Y. TAX DUE PAID THRU STK. CLN. CPM. APR 2 2 1989



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE

THIS CERTIFIES THAT

. -- JANIS HICKOK--

-- ONE THOUSAND --

THE PAID AND NON-ASSESSABLE SHARES OF THE PAR VALUE OF ONE CENT (5.01) EACH OF THE COMMON STOCK OF TRAINING WITH THE FROS, INC.

transferable on the books of the corporation in person or by duly authorized attorney upon surrender of this certificate properly endorsed. This certificate is not valid until countersigned by the Transfer Agent and Registrar.

WITNESS a facsimile of the Corporate Seal and the facsimile signatures of its duly authorized Officers.

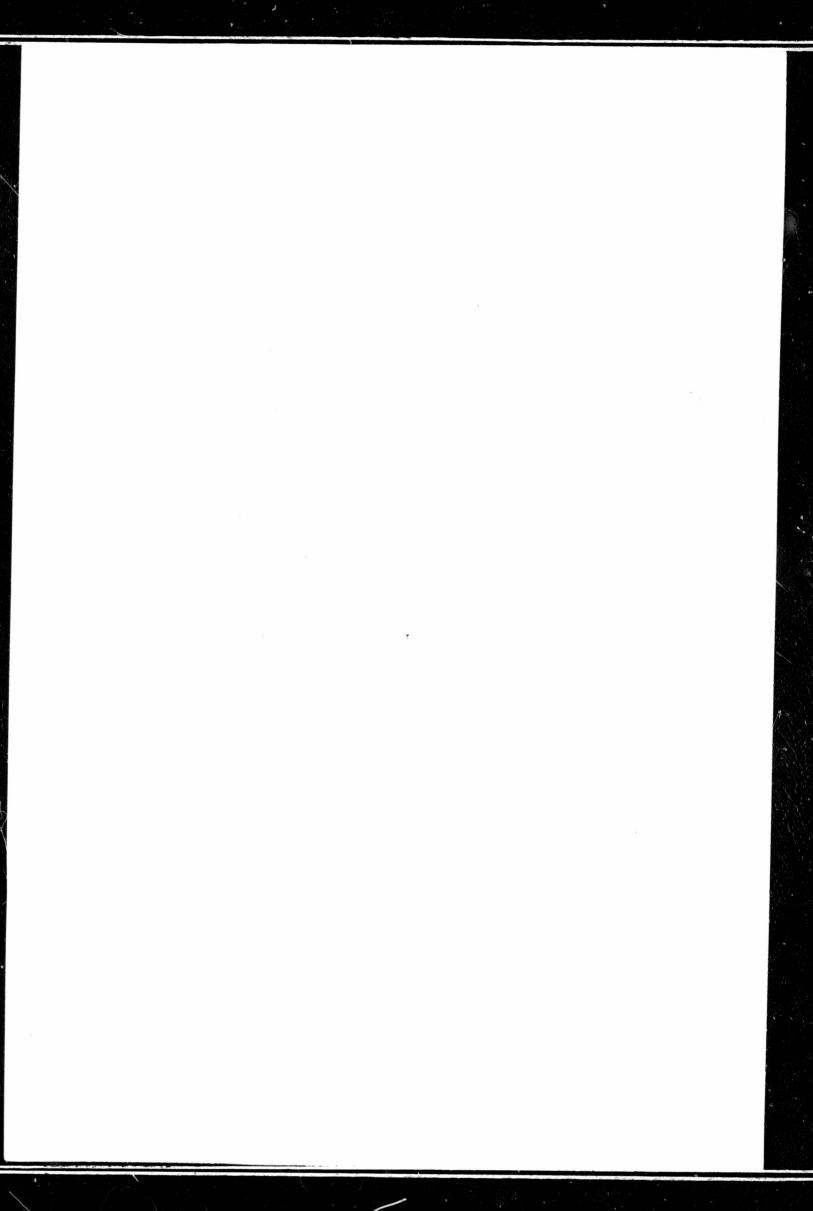
Dated

FEB 21 1969

written out in full according to applical a laws or regulations: TEN COM -as tenants in common UNIF GIFT MIN ACT-....Custodian. TEN ENT —as tenants by the entireties (Cust) (Minor) JT TEN -us joint tenants with right of under Uniform Gifts to Minors survivorship and not as tenants in common (State) Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list. For Value Received, \_hereby sell, assign and transfer unto PLEASE INSURY SOCIAL SECURITY OF OTHER IDENTIFYING NUMBER OF ASSIGNEE (PLEASE PRINT OR TYPEWRITE NAME AND ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP. CODE. OF ASSIGNEE) IDEN. NO. Shares of the capital stock represented by the within Certificate, and do hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint to transfer the said stock on the books of the within named Corporation with full power of substitution in the premises. Dated\_ NOTICE: THE SIGNATURE TO THIS ASSIGNANTIES HAVE CONFISIONED WITH LIPE HARE AS WRITTEN LIPIN THE FACE OF NOTICE: THE CENTIFICATE IN EVERT PARTICULAR WITHOUT ALTERATION ON ENLARGMENT OR ANT CHARGE WHATEVER M. Y. THY DUE PAID

THIS "SPACE MUST NOT BE COVERED IN ANY WAY

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription on the face of this certificate, shall be construed as though they were



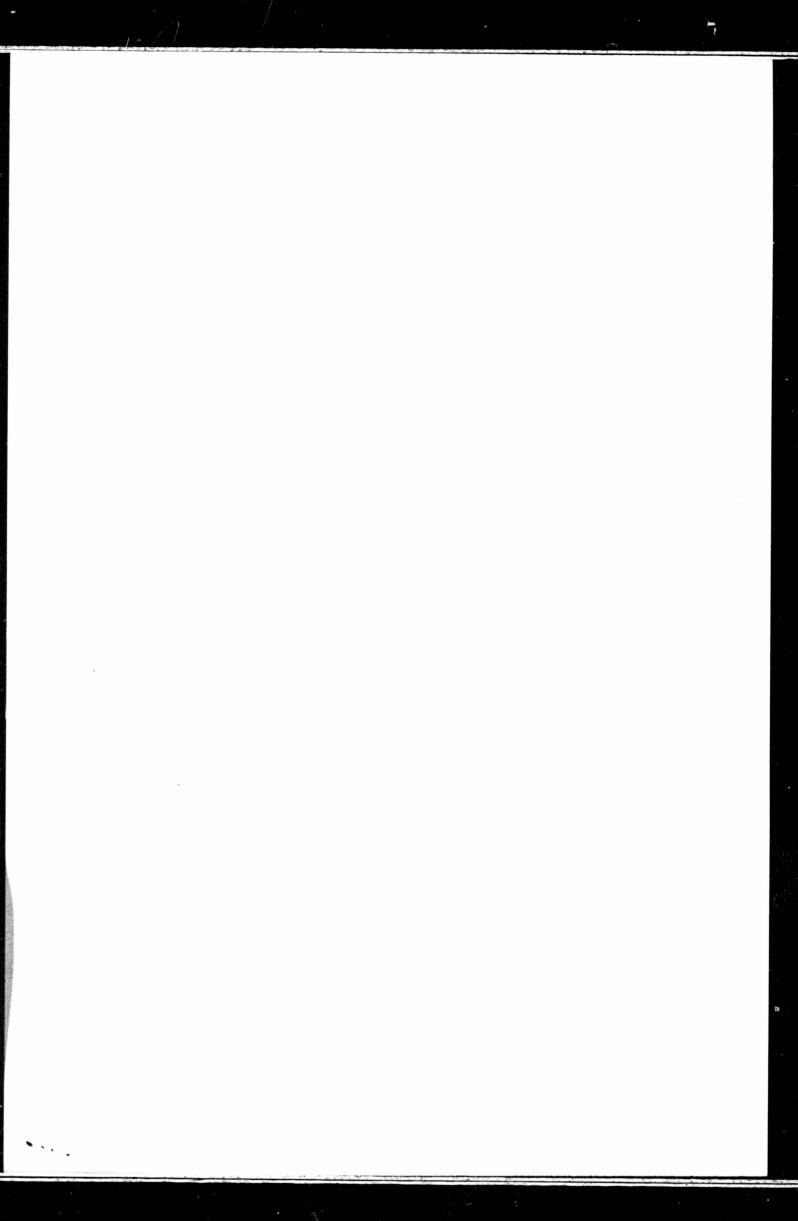
SEE REVERSE FOR is the owner of --JOSEPH ARDEN--THIS CERTIFIES THAT transferable on the books of the corporation in person or by duly authorized attorney upon surrender of this certificate properly endorsed. This certificate is not valid until countersigned by the Transfer Agent and Registrar.

WITNESS a facsimile of the Corporate Seal and the facsimile signatures of its duly authorized Officers. Dated

ONLY COPY AVA

written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations: UNIF GIFT MIN ACT--... Custodian TEN COM -- as tenants in common TEN ENT —as tenants by the entireties (Cust) (Minor) JT TEN -- as joint tenants with right of under Uniform Gifts to Minors survivorship and not as tenants Act...... in common (Stote) Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list. For Value Received hereby sell, assign and transfer unto LASE INSCRET SOCIAL SECURITY OR OTHER TOUNTEYING NUMBER OF ASSIGNEE ELBRIGHEL DEFECT & TO. (PLEASE PRINT ON TYPEWRITE NAME AND ADDRESS, INCLUDING TIP, COCEF DE ASS CHEE) of the capital stock represented by the within Certificate, and do hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint to transfer the said stock on the books of the within named Corporation with full power of substitution in the premises. Dated\_ NOTICE: THE SCANTURE TO THIS ASSIGNMENT MUST CORRESPOND WITH THE MANY AS WAITTEN UPON THE FACE OF NOTICE: THE CERTIFICATE IN EVENT PARTICULAR WITHOUT ALLIERATION OR CHILARCHIENT OR ANY CHANGE WHATEVER, SIGNATURE GUARANTTEO DRAMOAL BANK NEW YORK TRUST GOLDANY 60th Siriel & Lexicon Avenue NEW YORK for white SAUTENCHIZED SIGNATURE או אי לוא סעב פאוס N. Y. TAX BUS PAID THRY STE. CUN. CPM. THAN STA. CLH. CPH. EMATHIEL DESTIEN & DD. EMANUEL DESTURN & CO.

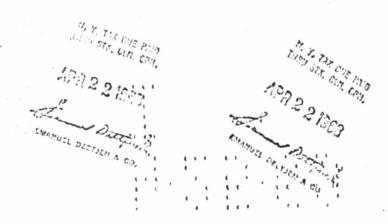
The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription on the face of this certificate, shall be construed as though they were

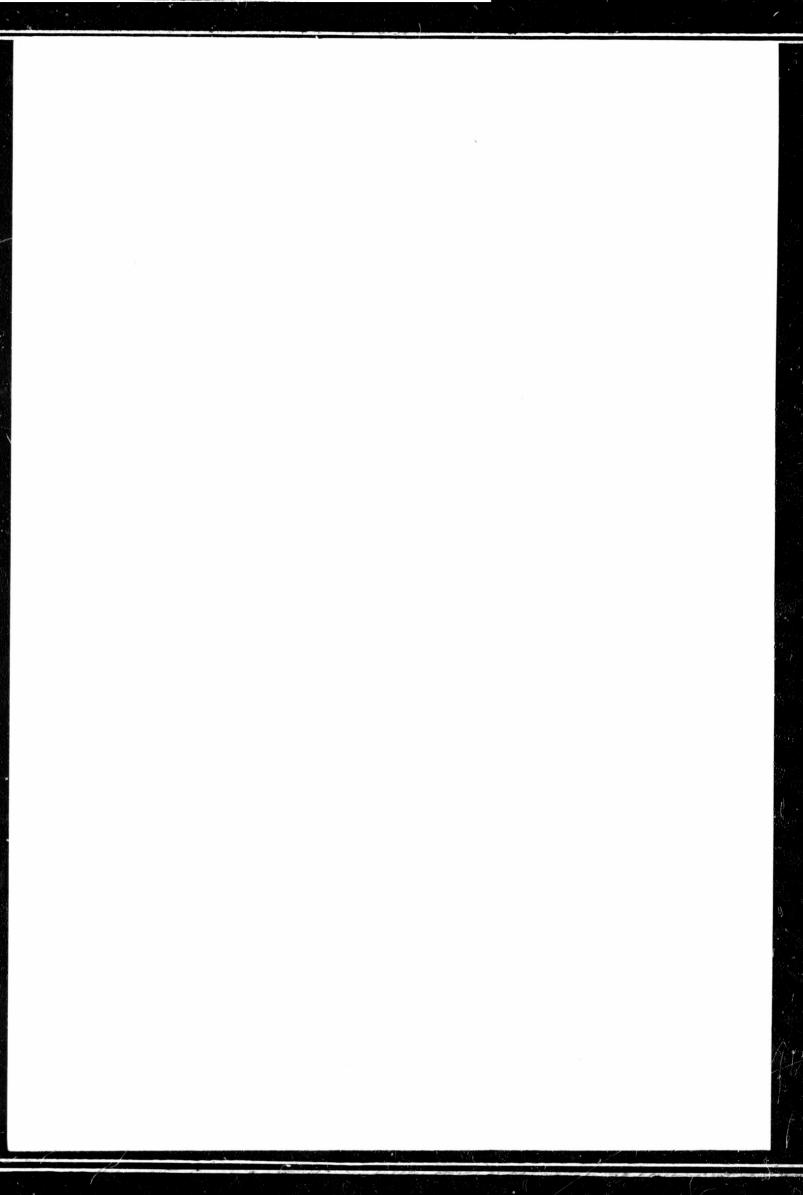


SEE REVERSE FOR-CERTAIN DEFINITIONS THIS CERTIFIES THAT --WILLARD J LA MORTE-is the owner of --THREE HUNDRED --FULLY PAID AND NON-ASSESSABLE SHARES OF THE PAR VALUE OF ONE CENT (\$.01) EACH OF THE COMMON STOCK OF TRAINING WITH THE PROS, INC. transferable on the books of the corporation in person or by duly authorized attorney upon surrender of this certificate properly endorsed. This certificate is not valid until countersigned by the Transfer Agent and Registrar. WITNESS a facsimile of the Corporate Seal and the facsimile signatures of its duly authorized Officers. Dated FEB 21 1969

| For Value Received,                               |   |
|---|---|
| hereby sell, assign and transfer unto             | EMANUEL, DESTIEN 2 CO                                 |
|   | 120 PROADWAY  |
|   | MEW YORK, N. Y. 10005                                 |
|   | 300 ) Shares of the 13-5502707                        |
| Capital Stock of the Assning                      | With The Pulos  |
| standing in                                       | name on the books of said                             |
| represented 1                                     | y Certificate Noherewith                              |
| and do hereby irrevousbly constitute and appoint. |   |
| attorney to tra                                   | nsfer the said stock on the books of the within named |
| Dated   | hilland father from the premises.                     |
| In presence of                                    |   |
|   | GIOTINITE I   |
|   | 7/2/1//   |
|   | - Carlo Contains                                      |
|   |   |
| Dated   |   |

NOTICE: THE SIGNATURE TO THIS ASSIGNMENT HUST CORRESPOND WITH THE NAME AS WRITTEN UPON THE PACE OF THE CEPTIFICATE IN EVERT PARTICULAR WITHOUT AUTERATION OR CHUARGEMENT OR ANY CHANGE WHATEVER.



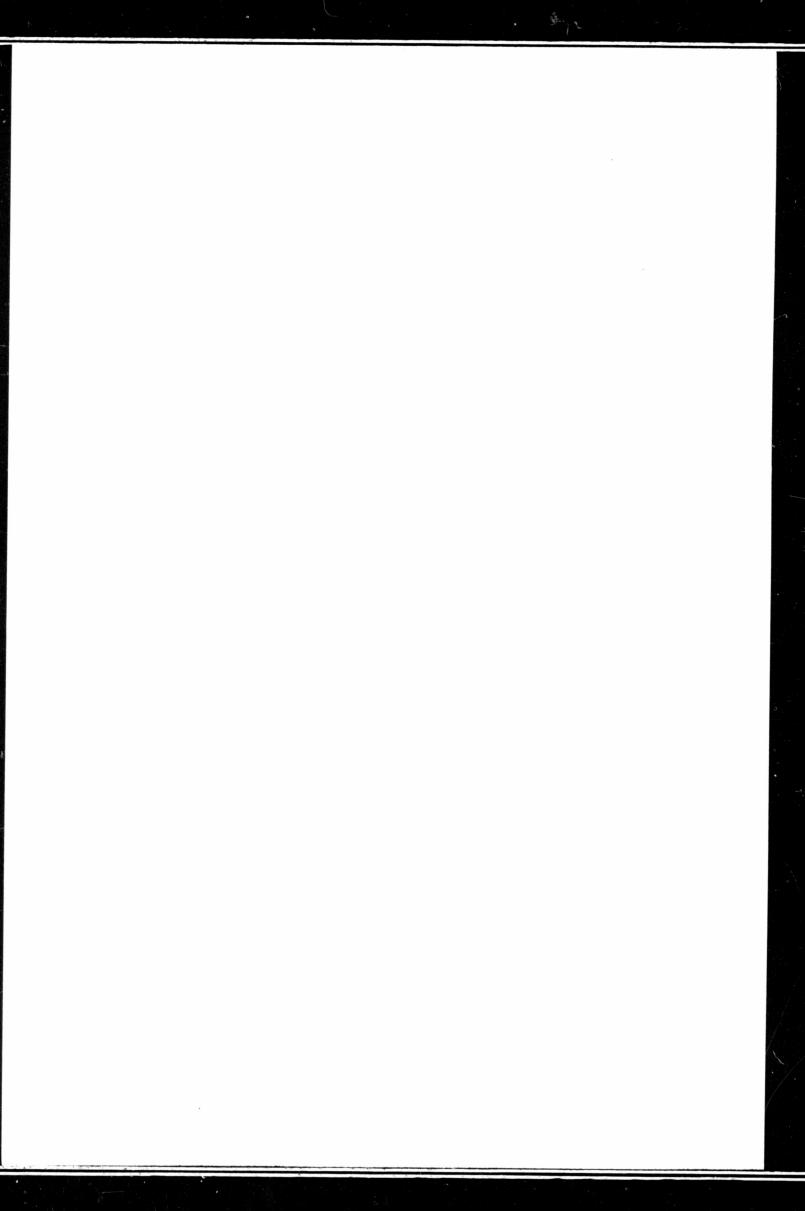


is the owner o THIS CERTIFIES THAT --WILLARD J LA MORTE---- SEVEN HUNDRED -transferable on the books of the corporation in person or by duly authorized attorney upon surrender of this certificate properly endorsed. This certificate is not valid until countersigned by the Transfer Agent and Registrar. WITNESS a facsimile of the Corporate Seal and the facsimile signatures of its duly authorized Officers. Dated FEB 21 1969

| Ver Value Received.                              |   |
|--|---|
| hereby sell, assign and transfer unto            | EMANUEL, DEETJEN & CO.                            |
|  |   |
|  | WEW YORK N Y 1000=                                |
|  | 1DEN. NO. 13-5602707                              |
|  | 700   |
| Capital Stock of the Lanning                     | With the Pros                                     |
| /  | Timber John I cos                                 |
| standing inna                                    | me on the books of said                           |
| sepresented by Ce                                | ertificata No                                     |
| and do hereby irrevocably constitute and and     | herewith  |
| and do hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint |   |
| attorney to transfe.                             | r the said stock on the books of the within named |
| with full power of substitution                  | n in the premises.                                |
|  | 7 12 00 // 2                                      |
| Dated  | fulla det to hate                                 |
| / /  |   |
| In presence of                                   | TOPO PROPERTY                                     |
|  | Samuel Control of the Control                     |
|  | 777   |
|  | 170/1/  |
|  | and the Court of the Market                       |
|  |   |
|  | f.  |
| Dated  | ,   |
| Dated  | _   |
|  |   |
| •.•  |   |

APA 2 2 1263

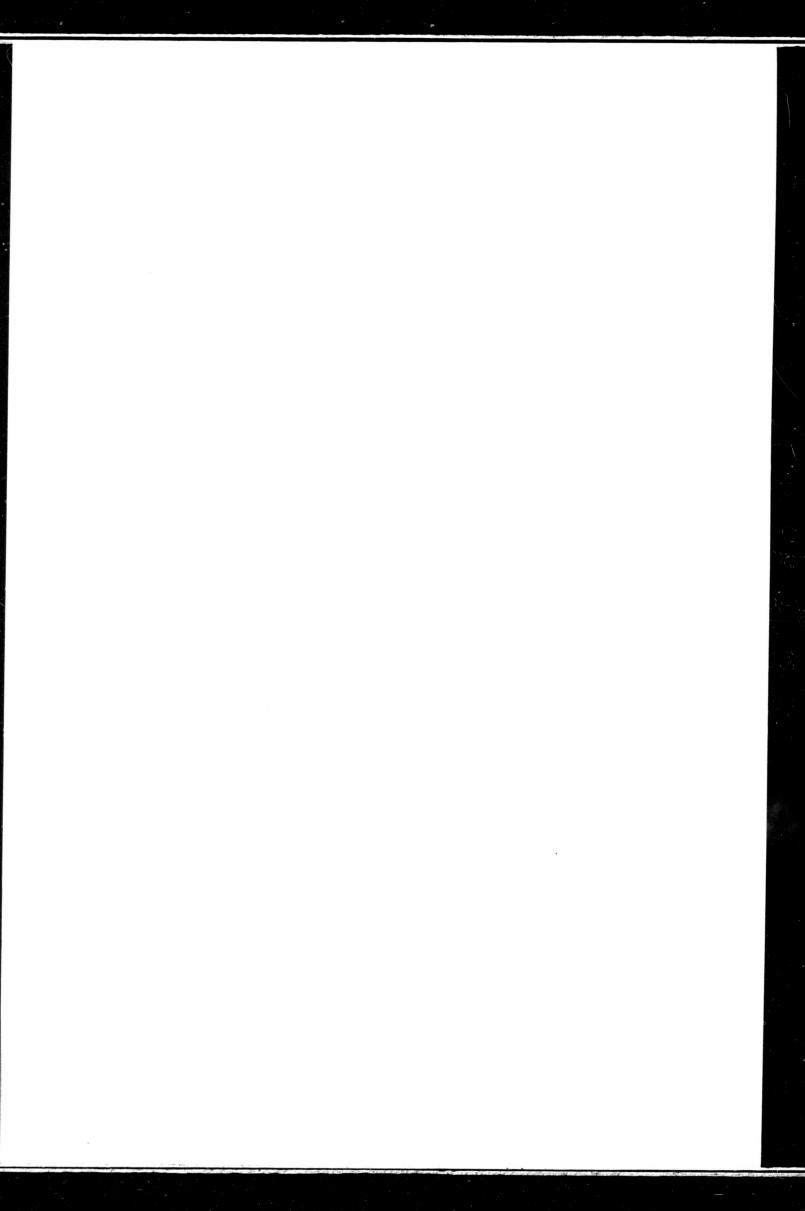
NOTICE: THE SIGNATURE TO THIS ASSENBERF HUST CORRESPOND WITH THE HAME AS WRITTEN LIPOR THE FACE OF THE CERTIFICATE IN EVERT PARTICULAR WITHOUT ALTERATION OR ENLARGMENT OR ANY CHARGE WHATEVER



SEE REVERSE FOR CERTAIN DEFIN.T! ONS -- JEROME ROBERT ALLEN-is the owner THIS CERTIFIES THAT transferable on the books of the corporation in person or by duly authorized attorney upon surrender of this certificate properly endorsed. This certificate is not valid until countersigned by the Transfer Agent and Registrar. WITNESS a facsimile of the Corporate Seal and the facsimile signatures of its duly authorized Officers. Dated FEB 21 1969 SECRETARY

written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations: UNIF GIFT MIN ACT-..... Custodian ............ (Cust) (Minor) TEN COM -us tenunts in common TEN ENT -- as tenants by the entiretius under Uniform Gifts to Minors IT TEN -us joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants Act..... (State) in common Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list, \_\_hereby sell, assign and transfer unto For Value Received,\_ PLEASE INSERT SOCIAL SECURITY OR OTHER (PLEACE PRINT OR TYPEWRITE NAME AND ADDRESS, MICHUPING ZIP CODE, OF ASSIGNED) of the capital stock represented by the within Certificate, and do hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint to transfer the said stock on the books of the within named Corporation with full power of substitution in the premises. Dated.\_\_\_ NOTICE: THE CERTIFICATE IN THE A SUBSCITATION CONTRACT AND WITH THE HARC AS WRITTEN LPON THE FACE OF THE CERTIFICATE IN CONTRACT AND A STATE OF THE ABOVE AND THE FACE OF THE CERTIFICATE IN CONTRACT OF THE CERTIFICATION BOTH SINERY & LEXISTED AVENUE MEN YOU! AUTECRIZED SIGNATURE they and cha they,

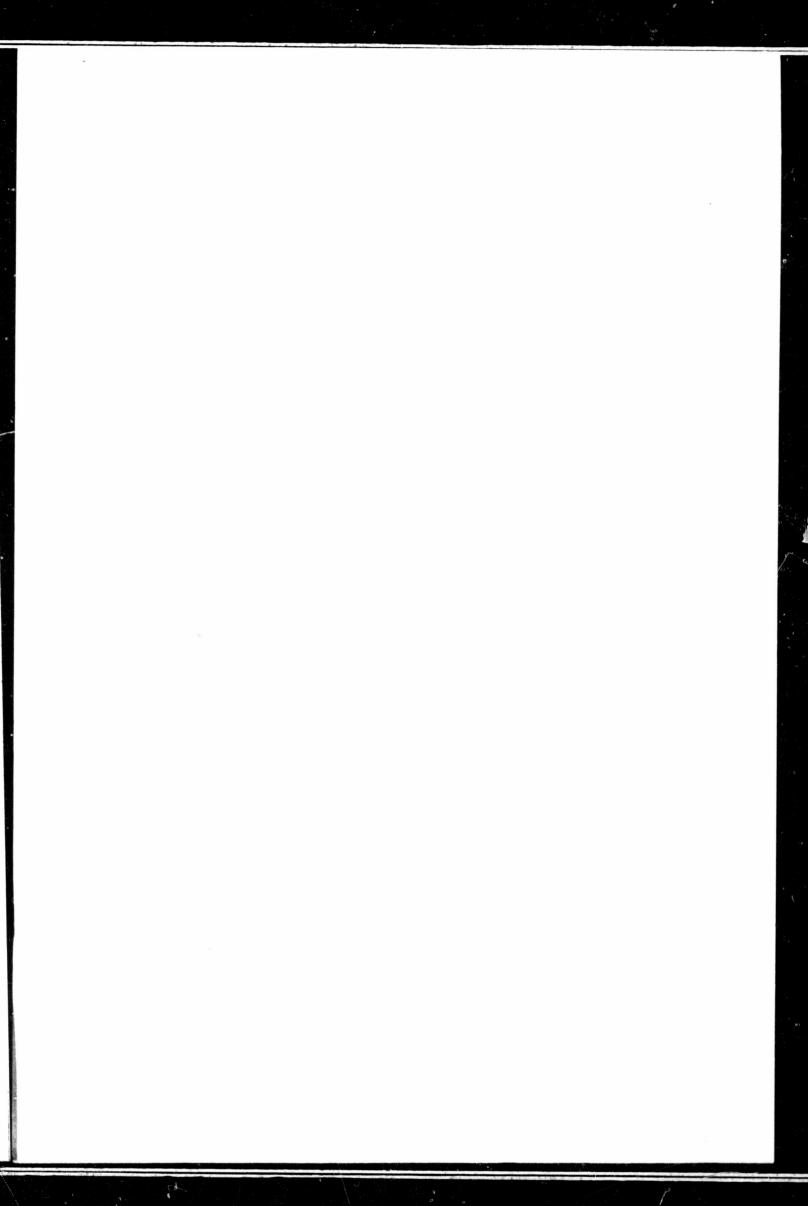
The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription on the face of this certificate, shall be construed as though they were

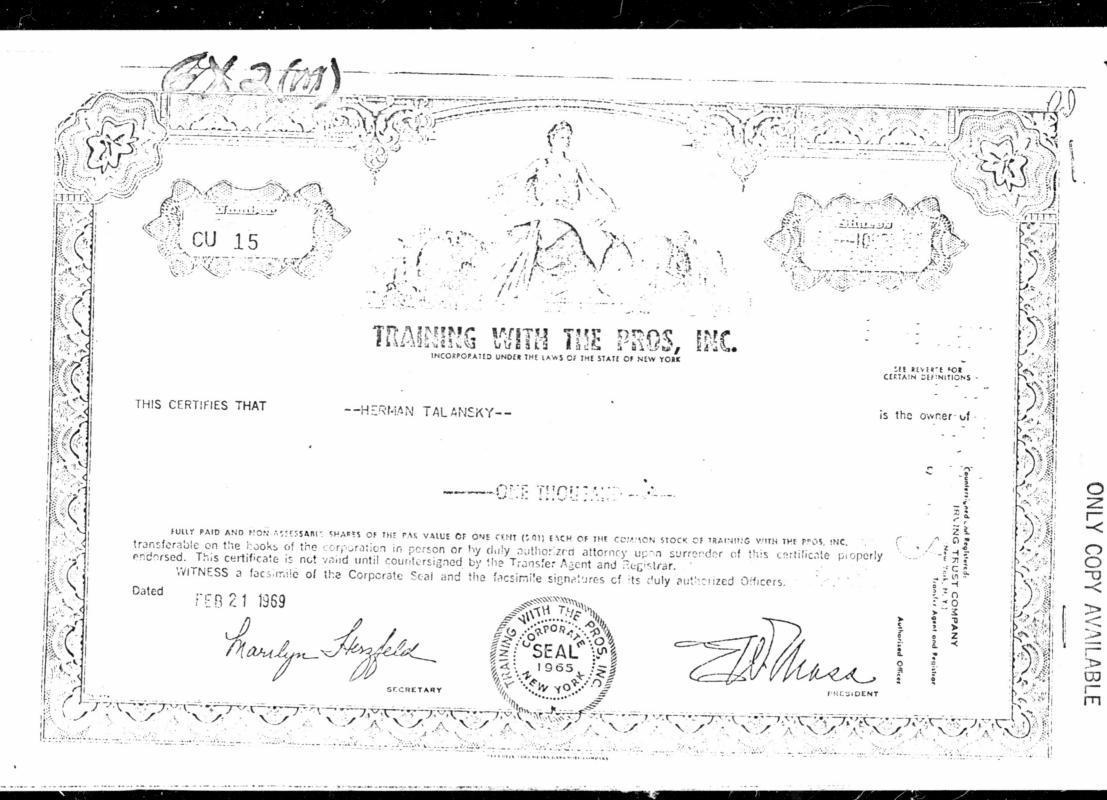


SEE REVERSE FOR -THIS CERTIFIES THAT is the owner of --WILLIAM BRIEF -transferable on the books of the corporation in person or by duly authorized attorney upon surrender of this certificate properly endorsed. This certificate is not valid until countersigned by the Transfer Agent and Registrar. WITNESS a facsimile of the Corporate Seal and the facsimile signatures of its duly authorized Officers. Dated FEB 21 1959

AVAILABLE

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription on the face of this certificate, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations: UNIF GIFF MIN ACT-.....Custodian .... TEN COM -as tununts in common (Cust) (Minor) . TEN ENT -us tanants by the entireties under Uniform Gifts to Minors JT 16N -- as joint tenants with right of Act.... survivorship and not as tenants (State) in common Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list. For Value Received\_\_\_\_ \_\_hereby sell, assign and transfer unto PLEASE INSURT SOCIAL SECURITY OF OTHER THANKEL DETERMENT. (PLEASE PRINT OR TYPEWRITE NAME AND ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP CODE, OF ASSIGNES) Shares of the capital stock represented by the within Certificate, and do hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint Attorney to transfer the said stock on the books of the within named Corporation with full power of substitution in the premises. Dated\_ NOTICE: THE SIGNATURE SECRETURE GUARANTEED AMOVER TRUST COMPANY Y. DAY POR CAMP THE COM CAN. M. Y. TAY DUE PAID THRU STK. CLN. CPN. -





The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription on the face of this certificate, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations: UNIF GIFT MIN ACT-....Custodian.... TEN COM was tenants in common (Minor) (Cust) IEN ENT -- as tenants by the entireties under Uniform Gifts to Minors IT TEN -os joint tenants with right of Act ..... survivorship and not as tenunts (State) Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list. hereby sell, assign and transfer unto For Value Received, PLEASE INSERT SOCIAL SECURITY OR OTHER (PLEASE PRINT OR TYPEWRITE HAME AND ADDRESS, INCLUDING 219 CODE, OF ASSIGNED 1021. SO. 13-5302707. of the capital stock represented by the within Certificate, and do hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint \_Attorney to transfer the said stock on the books of the within named Corporation with full power of substitution in the premises. Dated 3 1 1/2/ NOTICE: THE SIGNATURE TO THIS ASSIGNMENT HUST CORRESPOND WITH THE HAME AS WRITTEN UPON THE FACE OF NOTICE: THE CERTIFICATE IN EVERY PARTICULAR WITHOUT ALTERATION OR ENLY REMEMBER ON ANY CHANGE WHATEVER THE FIGURE OF THE PAINT BACK OF LOLD TOLD ALLY. AUTHORIZED CIC LATURE N. Y. TAX DUE PAID THRU STX. CLN. CPH. THRU STK. CLY. CMI. FRANCES DE CENT

THIS SPACE MUST NOT BE COVERED IN ANY WAY

5-11-



is the owner-THIS CERTIFIES THAT --DELORE ABRAMSON--FULLY PAID AND NON-ASSESSABLE SHARES OF THE PAR VALUE OF ONE CENT (5.01) EACH OF THE COMMON STOCK OF TRAINING WITH THE PROS, INC. transferable on the books of the corporation in person or by duly authorized attorney upon surrender of this certificate properly endorsed. This certificate is not valid until countersigned by the Transfer Agent and Registrar. WITNESS a facsimile of the Corporate Seal and the facsimile signatures of its duly authorized Officers, Dated FEB 21 1969

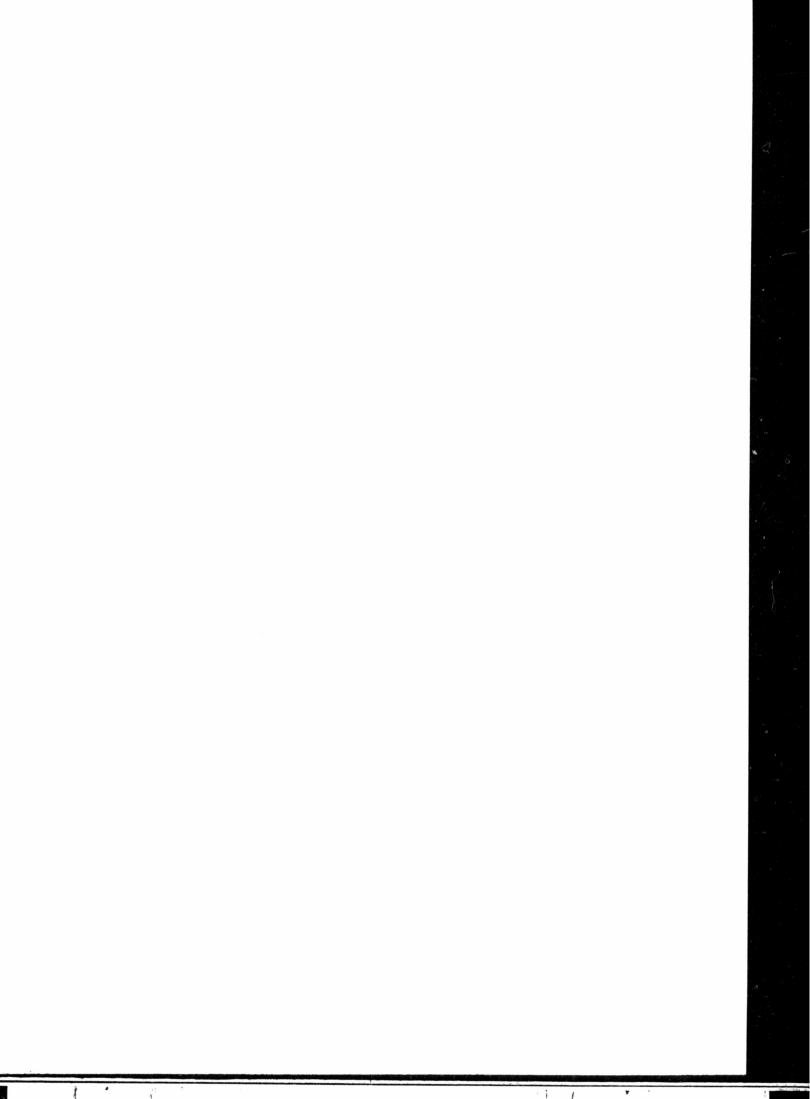
COPY

AVAILABLE

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription on the face of this certificate, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations: UNIF GIFT MIN ACT-........Custodian...... 1FN COM —as tenants in common TEN ENT -as tenants by the entireties (Cust) (Minor) JI TEN -as joint tenants with right of under Uniform Gifts to Minors survivorship and not as tenants Act..... in common (State) Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list. For Value Received,\_ hereby sell, assign and transfer unto PLEASE INSERT SOCIAL SECURITY OR OTHER IDENTIFYING NUMBER OF ASSIGNEE EMANUEL, WEETIEN & CO. (PLEASE PRINT OR TYPEWRITE NAME AND ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIR CODE, OF ASSIGNEE) [... of the capital stock represented by the within Certificate, and do hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint to transfer the said stock on the books of the within named Corporation with full power of substitution in the premises. NOTICE: THE SIGNATURE TO THIS ASSIGNMENT MUST CORRIGION OF WHIT THE BLARE AS WRITTEN UPON THE FACE OF NOTICE: THE CERTIFICATE IN EVERT PARTICULAR WITHOUT FACED OF CRUARCLES AT OR ART CHARGE WHATEVER SIGNATION CURTACITED Lawrence Cod Jones To 1 1 d. Y The ous pain Savings and tour 200 life there are, can, one, Codarhursk, No. York N. Y. THE DUE VICE-President THIS SPACE MUST NOT BE COVERED IN ANY WAY

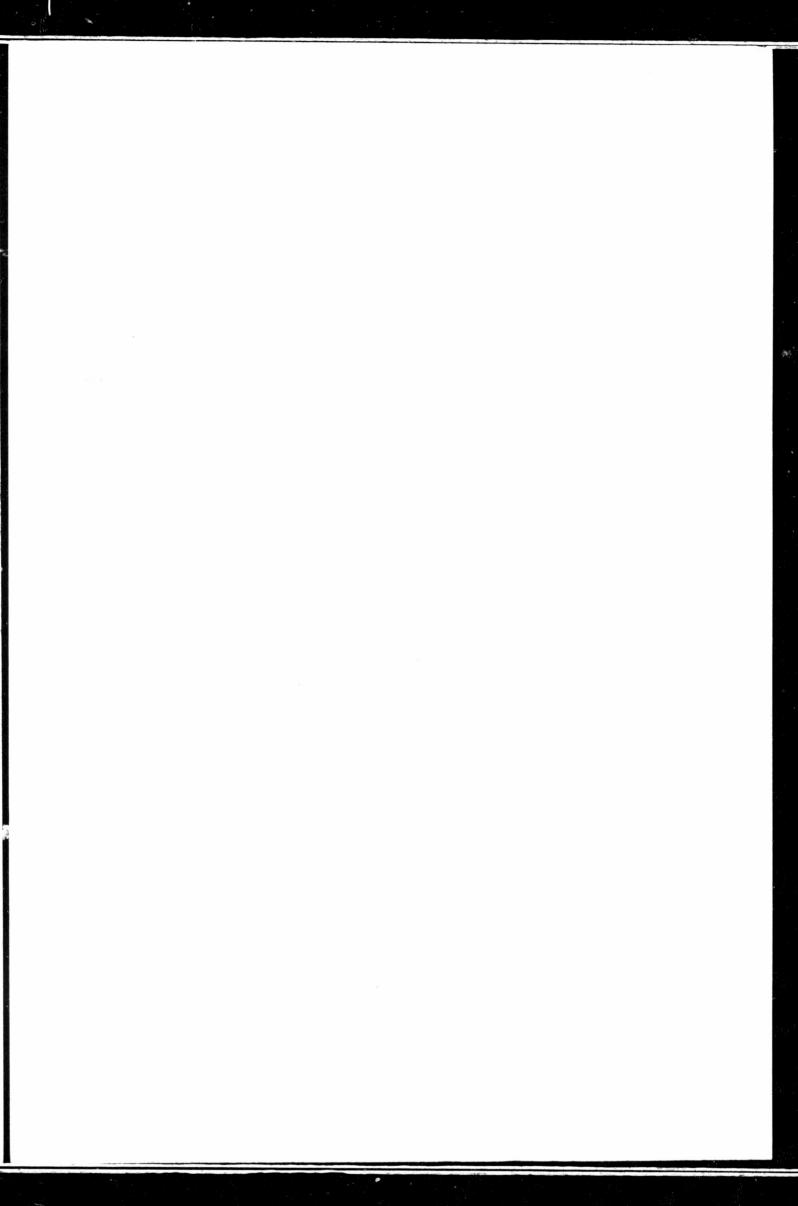
τ'. ..

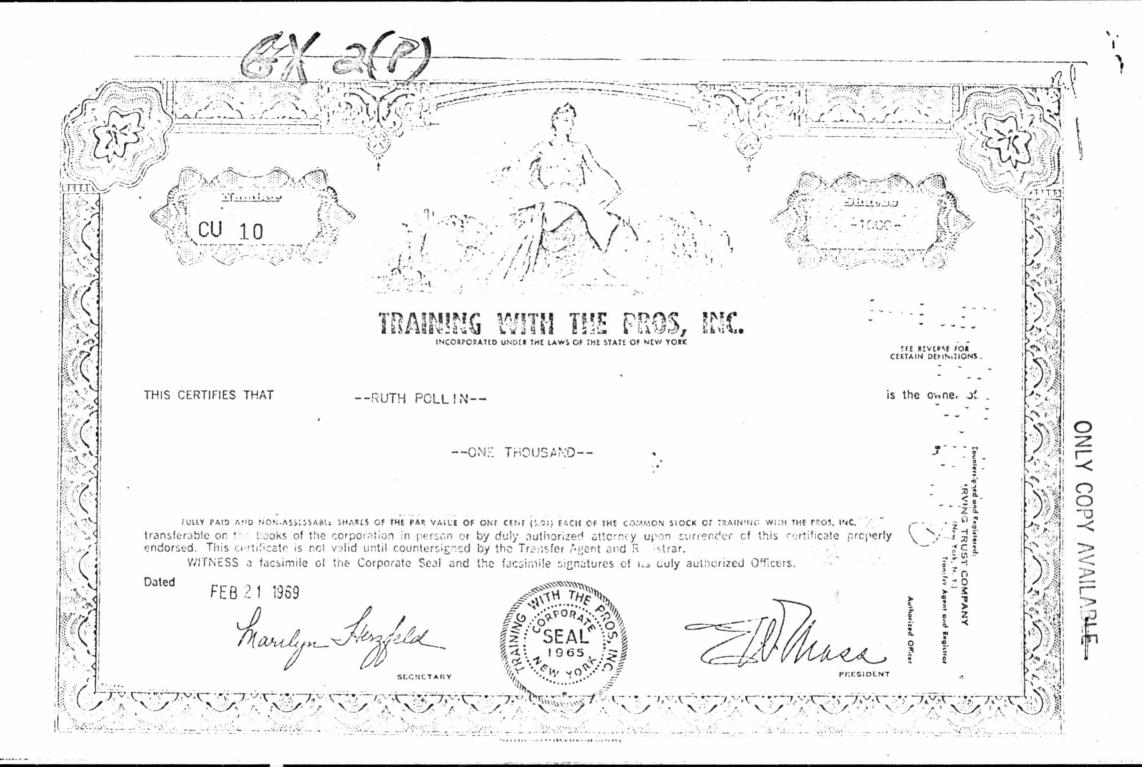
1 1/2 6 6 11





The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription on the face of this certificate, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations: UNIF GIFT MIN ACT-.....Custodian... TEN COM -as tenants in common (Cust) (Minor) TEN ENT --as tenants by the entireties under Uniform Gifts to Minors IT TEN -os joint tenants with right of Λει..... survivorship and not as tenants (State) Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list. hereby sell, assign and transfer unto For Value Received, PLEASE INSERT SOCIAL SECURITY OR OTHER IDENTIFYING NUMBER OF ASSIGNEE (PLEASE PRINT OR TYPEWRITE NAME AND ADDRESS, INCLUDING TIP CODE, OF ASSIGNEE) of the capital stock represented by the within Certificate, and do hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint to transfer the said stock on the books of the within named Corporation with full power of substitution in the premises. Dated. NOTICE: THE SIGNATURE TO THIS ASSIGNMENT MUST CORRES SIGNATURE GUARANTEED Lawrence-Cedarhurst Federal Savings and Loan Association Cadarhurst New York 11. Y. TAK DEE PAID Prosident THRU STK. CLIV. CPN. Vice-President N. Y. TIX DIZ DAY THRU STK. CUI. UPM.





| ut in full according to applicable laws or regularies.  N. COM —as tonants in common   | UNIF GIFT MIN ACTCustodian   |
|--|--|
| N INT —as tenants by the entireties  | (Cust) (Min  |
| TEN —as joint tenants with right of  | under Uniform Gifts to M   |
| survivorship and not us tenants in common  | (State)  |
|  | may also be used though not in the above list.   |
| For Value Receivedh  | ereby sell, assign and transfer unto   |
| LEASE INSERT SOCIAL SECURITY OR OTHER IDENTIFYING NUMBER OF ASSIGNEE   | creary acting acting and attended anto   |
|  | •  |
|  | EMANUEL, DEETJEN Z CO.   |
| (PLEASE PRINT OR TYPEWRIT  | E NAME AND ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP CODE OF ASSIGNED   |
| (1260271000000000000000000000000000000000  | NEW YORK, ALY, 10005   |
| anne rupter gerramietiselt republikangst aggress stellen eren atterheide bestellen erte administrativische Arb   | IDEN. NO. 13-5602707   |
|  |  |
|  | Shares   |
|  | Attorney   |
| tute and appoint   | Attorney   |
| to transfer the said stock on the bosubstitution in the premises.  | Attorney   |
| to transfer the said stock on the bosubstitution in the premises.  | Attorney poks of the within named Corporation with full power of   |
| to transfer the said stock on the bosubstitution in the premises.  | Attorney tooks of the within named Corporation with full power of  |
| to transfer the said stock on the bosubstitution in the premises.  Dated   | Attorney toks of the within named Corporation with full power of the software to this assignment must consessond with the name as written upon the face of the cinedicate we exist particular without acteration on enclangment on any change whatever   |
| to transfer the said stock on the bosubstitution in the premises.  Dated   | Attorney toks of the within named Corporation with full power of the sociation of the within named Corporation with full power of the sociation to this assignment must connected with the name as whitein upon the face of the center particular without acteration on changement on any change whatever SIGNATURE GUARANTEED   |
| to transfer the said stock on the bosubstitution in the premises.  Dated   | Attorney tooks of the within named Corporation with full power of the separture to this assignment must confessord with the name as written upon the face of the centrical in every particular without at tradition on encanding on any change whatevel SIGNATURE GUARANTEED Lawronce-Codarburst Codaral   |
| to transfer the said stock on the bosubstitution in the premises.  Dated   | Attorney toks of the within named Corporation with full power of the substitute to this assignment must confession with the name as written upon the face of the confession within a tenantion of the change what yet the confession within a tenantion of the change what yet the confession of the confess |
| to transfer the said stock on the bosubstitution in the premises.  Dated   | Attorney toks of the within named Corporation with full power of the substitute to this assignment must connected with the name as written upon the face of the confession with particular without acteration on enlangment on any change whatever sold sold and confession of the confess |
| to transfer the said stock on the bosubstitution in the premises.  Dated   | Attorney tooks of the within named Corporation with full power of the sociation of the within named Corporation with full power of the sociation to the sociation of the sociati |
| to transfer the said stock on the bosubstitution in the premises.  Dated   | Attorney looks of the within named Corporation with full power of  The sacrature to this assignment must conrespond with the name as written upon the face of  The chiefficate in event participal without accounted in cheargement on any change whatevel  SIGNATURE GUARANTEED  Lawronce-Codarhurst Foderal  Savings and Loan Association  Codarhurst New York  Prosident  |
| to transfer the said stock on the bosubstitution in the premises.  Dated NOTE  | Attorney tooks of the within named Corporation with full power of the substance to this assignment must congession with the name as written upon the face of the congestione to this assignment must congession method and on any change whatevel  SIGNATURE GUARANTEED Lawronce-Codarhurst Foderal Savings and Loan Association Codarhurst New York  Prosident Vice-President   |
| to transfer the said stock on the bosubstitution in the premises.  Dated   | Attorney looks of the within named Corporation with full power of the separature to this assignment must conrespond with the name as written upon the face of the conference in event particular without at teached on encanciation on any change whatever sold sold sold sold sold sold sold sold   |
| to transfer the said stock on the bosubstitution in the premises.  Dated 3/3/69  NOTE  NOT | Attorney toks of the within named Corporation with full power of the substance to this assignment must consesson with the name as written upon the face of the central care in event participal without acteration on changement on any change whatever sold the central care in event participal without acteration on changement on any change whatever sold sold sold sold sold sold sold sold  |
| to transfer the said stock on the bosubstitution in the premises.  Dated 3/3/69  NOTE  NOT | Attorney tooks of the within named Corporation with full power of the substance to this assignment must consessond with the name as written upon the face of the content of the content particular without attention in change whatever a substance content of the co |
| to transfer the said stock on the bosubstitution in the premises.  Dated   | Attorney tooks of the within named Corporation with full power of the substance to this assignment must consessond with the name as written upon the face of the content of the content particular without attention in change whatever a substance content of the co |
| to transfer the said stock on the bosubstitution in the premises.  Dated 3/3/69  NOTE  NOT | Attorney tooks of the within named Corporation with full power of the substance to this assignment must consessond with the name as whitten brown the face of the content of any change whatever the content of the content o |

157

APRIL 19, 1993 ECNOW, ENGLAND

## STATEMENT OF RAMER N. DENOTATIO

Deing a remaind immate at Pentonville Prison in Landon, England, and herry desirent of returning to the United States of America promptly, do voluntarily and with the able assistance of counsel, Mr. & Chinten Davis, LLB, M. P., Thereby make the following statement in the presence of my counsel, Mr. Davis, and thesistant United States Allerney David M. Bredsley, and Lester Evern, Atterney, Societies and Cochange Commission:

It I understand that the United States is now socking my extradition from the United Kingdom on Fraud and perjury Charges, and

I was provisionally arrested by officers
of the Metroplitan Police, London,

March 15, 1973, and

3. I have the right to contest
the entradition proceedings in Magistrate's
Court, and to put the United
States to its burden of establishing
probable cause of my having committee
perjury and fraud, which changes are
cognizable by the Various Cytradition
treaties between the United Kingdon and

the United States; and if probable cause is shown in the opinion of the Magistrate, I have rights of appeal to higher authorities, including, but not necessarily limited to Courts or Appeal, Itouse of Lords, and the Home Secretory; and

the United States, I can be tried in the United States only on the changes that I have been extracted on, and no others pending or relating to offenses alleged by committed by me prior to my and to my and to my and to my another to my antication; and

Brooksky and unclustrated that I have.

Brooksky and unclustrated that I have.

bean harmed as a defendant in
a total of four (4) indutrients in

the United States District (out to)

the Southern District of ince York, and

States is desirour of securing my conviction in sach of The Brux policinants now pending in the Uesi Counts, and intends to bring fruities proceedings against me our polating to offices ally and committed by me prior to ing auxiliary auxiliary March 15, 1973; and

130

M

by Mr. Breatshy in the presence of my county Mr. Devis, of my constitutional nghts to remain silent, to have considered present at all times and to consult with, to have counsel exprinted if I am not able to affind counsel, and that any statement reads by me can be used expanded in the state of subsequent or proceeding; and I would state in a proceeding; and I would state it is a proceeding; and I would state it is right; and

B. I have agreed inthe presence of my convert your Pares, to retend to the United States valuationing and to pread quilty to town informations changing felomes which are proceeded onthe by my having presentants as Crand Juny; and I have done so after the tellowing representations used in the tellowing representations used in made to me by Mr. Boodsty:

a. No more than four indictments or follow informations will be presented from for pleas of guilty and That I will be subject to trienty years maximum imprisonment on the force indictments I plead guilty to; and

学年中了

Bredsty for his Encresser as Assistant
United States atterney in change of there
enatters, will request the Chief Judge
of the U.S. District Court for The
Southern District of Now York to have
all eveninal enatters pending against
one to which I have pleaded guilty
referred to a single District Judge
preferably the first judge to when
a case involving one was assigned,
to cot, Judge thanles Briefart, in
U.S. v. Hage pain of al., 72 Cr. 884; and

the Assistant United States Attorney to charge of these matters involving one will make a wortless and oral statement to The sometime and oral statement to The sometime and oral statement will melade the competition of the tracts compersing the extrement of the detailed to and or detailed statement of facts of the contract of the contract of the statement of the statement of my statement of the extent of my compensation contract of my compensation contract the United States.

1 XIII

----

Covernment, including a statement of information provided to The United States Attendey's Office for The Southern District of Now York, The Securities and Exchange Combussion, and the Internal Revenue Survice. In facilition, a statement of the extent of my previous cooperation and a Statement of Information provided to the Eastern District of Non York and the Follow Boweau of Investigation, which has already been provided to U.S. Protest Tudge weinstern, will be provided to the soutenery judge in the Sentie in District or wed York; and (3) A background statement of my premoral history; and Assistant United Startes Attending.

d. At the true of switering, I will Hermally, and do now, amos The maximum fine section on Rach Myourseen of The United Strates Peels to which I will pread failty.

e. If I am ordered confined The Horthogoustody of The Attending Contract for a term of impresent the district

A7

United States Attending will was west the Bureau of Present that I be confined in a pound institution when my atterney and I will have an apportantly to discuss with the Assistant United States Attenday.

9. I uncurstand that the representations much to me by Min Boodsky are normal and proper and did not include and proper and did not include and proper vigoresentation, within express or implied, as to about sentence, if any I will receive, and no guarantees can be much by him that the District Court will accede to the request specified in 4 Sib), suprementations and accede to the Bareau of Missons will accede to the request specified in 45 (6), suprementations, suprementations,

agree that my pleas of guilty and and and sales of my pleas of guilty and sales of the forement are premised on the desires and whose of myself and representatives of The United States or end we continued to achieve and determine the typith

as to afform and actinties which I Loss invelved in over the last several years, and I hereby irrevocables could absolutely pledge the following In the prosecute of my expensed, Frand Mr. Boodsley, and Mr. Broon: a. I will fell the truth about all wathers that I know about concerning my affairs and activities over the thist several years; and cuse my best events to b. I will firsture to The United States presintly to begin my comperation with The United States Atternetis office for the Southern District of New York and all ether, covernment againers; and pay all taxes due and cevery by me, plus interest and prescription, to Forteral, State, and local governments, in accordance with my desire to make full disclosure of my attains; d. I will make myself avoilable at times requested for interviews testimony or responsely, as the its istant United States

COME

Atterney way request, who The The

F/D/1/3/

unker office, and at the Somether and Exercise Commercia, encorrer.

11. Rt The Home, of any, of my alous from Butonicle Prezen, & will well itally there ere, to may solventon, -112, S. Ca. con Barrer, and Levely herest The The Tradestan Police it so two over in my lakely to my solveys, J. Clenter Daves, all they projurty dictained, by Tro Theory were Police; and I denect Tary Situatory S. Charton Maire, to make The following distrusionents. a. 82500 (Amorran) por a ological on mus back; and i. Surficient Low to pay my situator ", is unrount men be Communicated to mo; and c. acorde to Dece for from fordon; and to Tamper from Mary Marks and L. Apprecableans orea Kappenice Centeril to \$ 100 (Anwencen) Trest are necessary from me in the comed of Such tick. desireful in 11(c), signia; and 2. The contents of my titledy care with I dead they solute & Contest Dam & Juan overto the Orighel Stakes report the so

not held, in my name or any other, any struct purspet other than the thee Uniter States perspects more in the presence of governmental That he rustadium or representative in milit helds any passports in muy ballelf 13. I walendand That I doith waterstands against the dozin I will account to United States to proceed against one on a recenter The acuse which was the town 200 hat the United States could not have more ded conthe premient to Py Extract year Treaty. I much that proposed field, moderate of my night, and water The Kill and constant accuracy of Concust. Day S. Comming diane. Flim 7.18 E.t. 4/19/73 RAMEN N. Dimorry Syned the 19 water of the 1973 in of home

DIVEY MISS 1 5/27/19 BED

## ONLY COPY AVAILABLE

## BANK HOFMANN AG

Somethreiber. 20,34:05 Angemen Absendante 5,1130 25177 Deviser 52545



ZÜRICH

Postcheck Kanto. Bolista Telephon (psi, habor Bordo (psi) Prinkry Borun Telegramme: Holinaness.

Training with the Proce, Icc. Al West 46th St.

New York, L.Y.

thre Zeichen

Unsere Zeichen Fir / Spin / hub

Zürich, Telstrassa 27

October 17,1369

Gentleven,

We understand that your Company is going public. As a Swiss Investment Book we would like on our behalf and/or on behalf of our clients to indicate for

-30,000- shares of the common stock of your company. Your written acceptance of all or any part of this indication shall constitute a salo between us.

Very truly yours

6×5

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE

I hene-by- soll and assign

OF

TRAINING WITH The Pars. Inc.

Roman N. D'OMARIO 6 Westamond Dasid Brackville N.Y.

For the consideration of per shome on a

Carlettenl

Most Stravel.

Feb 22,1939

I hene by Sou & Assign

1000 Shame of Pos Inc.

Promon N. D'anderio Le execused Dring Browner My.

For The Consideration of page Share on-

Warren Bundy

GX7

F03 21, 1939

There By sell and.

assign 1000 Shouss of Transming with The Pros Ine

franching with The Pros Ine

joo.

Resmoni N. D' encheis 6 wenswood Desim Brook will N.Y.

For The Consideration of form pen show on a total

Katheyn T. Cohame\_ &

GX8

FEORWARY 21, 1969

I - here-By sell and mosign 1000 Shares OF TRAINING with the pros Inc. To.

> RAMON N. D'ONOFAIO 6 Weriwood Drive Brookville N.Y.

For the consideration of.

. Per share or a total of

Dollars.

Rich Been

6X9

For 22, 1969

I homen soll and assign

OF

TRAINING WITE The Pass Fax.

To.

Brown N D'ONOFRIO

Guenwood Dring

Brookeille N. y.

Fort of consideration of forthe of

The Kattilian How





### BANK HOFMANN AG

Tel. 051/235390 - 258710 - Telex: 52193 - Telegr.: Hofmannbank Briefe: 8022 Zürich, Postfach - Postcheck-Konto: 80 - 722 March

Zürlich, 11, 1969-hub

### Emplangsschein / Accusé de réception

Wir haben houte von Ihnen folgende Wortschriften empfangen: tes titres Indiqués cl-après:

Nous déclarons avoir reçu, ce jour,

KONTO PRO DIVERSE

Mr. Ramon N.D'Onofrio No.6, Wenwood Drive Brookville, Long Island

N.Y. USA

| Nennwort / Stückzahl<br>Nominal / Nombre | Gattung und Nummorn / Déalgnation des titres  |
|--|---|
| -4,900-                                  | shares TRAINING WITH THE PROS, INC.   |
|  | 1 cert. à 900 shs Nr.CU 34, reg.in the name of/leen How 4 cert. à 1000 shs Nr.CU 30, CU 39, CU 40, CU 57  (Nr.CU 30 reg.in the name of Kathryn T Osberne, Nr.CU 39 reg.in the name of Paul Strauch, Nr.CU 40 reg.in the name of Ruth Recca, Nr.CU 57 reg.in the name of Warren Bundy) |
|  | -duly endorsed- Hochachtungsvoil / Vos dévouss BANK HOEMANIS  |

CAZ 10.64 35 000 Garnifuren

6X 12

### DEMANN AG



Briefe: 8022 Zürich, Postfach Postcheck-Konto: 80-722 Telephon (051) 235690 Börse (051) 258710 Telegramme: Hofmannbank

Mr. Ramon N. d'Onofrio Nr. 6, Wennood Drive Brookville, Long Island

U. S. GRAND JURY
S. D. N. Y.

Nous vous peions de prendre note qui neus avens passé les écritures suit votes son votre compte;

the following entries on your account:

USA-Pollar-Konto pro Div.

Zürich, Taistrasse 27 12. März 1.969 lm

| Soll<br>Dibit   Debit | Wert<br>Valeur   Value | Haben<br>Cridit   Credit |   |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| \$*48.583.50*         | 12.3.                  |                          | Check Nr. 310929 on New York O/yourselves |
|                       |                        |                          |   |
|                       |                        | •                        |   |
|                       |                        |                          | /   |

FAG - 10.68 1000 BI, & 9450 BI, A H

Hochachrungsvoll

Ves dévoués / Yours faithfully

BNK HOFMANN AG

•

#### BANK HOFMANN AG

N: 31956

Fernschrolber:
Allgemein 53485
Akkreditivabt 52130
Börse 52103
Devisen 52345



Briefe, 8022 Zürich, Postfach Postcheck-Konto: 80-722 Telephon (051) 235590 Börse (051) 258710 Telegramme: Hofmannbank

#### REGISTERED

Mr. Ramon N. d'Onofrio No. 6, Wenwood Drive Brookville, Long Island

N.Y- USA-

thre Zeichen

Unsero Zeichen

Zurich, Talstrasso 27 Mars 12th 1969

lm korr

Wir senden Ihnen als Beilage Nous vous remettons ci-joint We send you enclosed

Betrag Montant Amount

\$ \*48.583.50\* cheque No 310929 on New York O/yourselves

zu Gunsten en faveur de in favour of

auftrags d'ordre de by order of

wegen concernant on behalf of

ref. Konto pro Div.

Wir bitten Sie, uns die beiliegende Empfangsbestätigung unterzeichnet zurückzusenden. Veuillez accuser réception en nous retournant la copie ci-jointe, munie de votre signature. Kindly return to us the attached duplicate duly signed.

Mit vorzüglicher Hochachtung Vos dévoués / Yours faithfally BANK HOFMANN AG

FAG 100 BI, à 25×5 1,68 Bh 3

Bank Hofmann 8022 Zurich, Switzerland

February 26, 1969

Gentlemen:

Please be advised that on this day, I have sold to Bank Hofmann: 4,900 shares of Training With the Pros Inc. at a price of rer share for a total consideration of

6 Wenwood Drive Brookville, N.Y.

BANK HOFMANN-AG

Fernachreiber:
Altgemein 53495
Akkreditivabt 52130
Börse 52133
Devisen 52545



Briefe: 8022 Zürich, Postfach Postcheck Konto: 80-722 Telephon (051) 235692 Börse (051) 258710 Telegramme: Hofmannbank

Sendung

Br Airmail in 2 secondte envelops

Mossyo. Emanuel, Destjen & Co. LLC Besideny INT YOUR, 1.Y. 18065

thre Zaichen

Unsere Zeichen

777/30

Zürich, Talstrasse 27 Homoli 12, 1969

Wir senden three heute by registered mirmail, incured nachstehend aufgeführte Titel und bitten Sie, uns die der Sendung beiliegende Empfangsbestätigung unterzeichnet zurückzusenden.

Nous vous adressons ce jour

les titres ci-après désignés, dont vous voudrez bien nous accuser réception en nous ret nant, munie de votre signature, la formule jointe à l'envoi

she maniful with the thos, two., common otock, w.ol cach p.v. -14900-Cort.CU 41 for lose she, reg. in the name of Jerone Robert Allen Cort.CU 14 " lose she, reg. in the name of Joseph Arder, Cort.Cu lood che, reg.in the name of J. mis Hickok, Joe she, reg. in the name of Willard J La Morte, 700 she, reg. in the rame of Willard J La Morte, Cert. CU 7 " Onrt.OU 6 " lood sha, reg. in the same of S ruh Striziver, Cert.CU 13 " lood she, reg. in the name of Ruth Pollin, lood the, reg. in the name of Mildred Stoller, lood the, reg. in the name of Delar, Adrendon, Cont. CU 3.0 " Cort.CU 11 " Coat.CU 12 " rept the regain the name of Hornon Colmesty, Cert. CU 13 " loss sur, regain the same of William Friof, 900 sho, regain the name of Frm. Volhlosh Howe, Cert.CT 45 " Contect Cent. CU 30 " loco sha, regain the mane of Mather of Caberne, loco the, reg. in the name of Pual Strauch, Cert.00 39 " Cart. CU 40 " loco she, regula the mann of Ruth Recor, Cont.CV 57 " loca sha, reg. in the name of Warmen Tundy all cont. dated February 21, 1989, and duly enjoyed Will you kindly credit our semurities second with you for these elemen and plange them into struct deme cent. Ploane let us have your entry belvice t earliest echvenience. 45-009-2 CC: to your Laussina Office Helphane Hochachtungsvoll / Vos dévoués BANK HOFMANN AG.

FFZ 8. 63 500 a 6x 25 WK 1

COME

Fornschreiber:
Allgemein 53465
Akkreditivabt, 52190
Böree 52193
Devisen 52845

ZÜBIC:

Briefe: 8022 Zürich, Postfach Postcheck Konto: 80-722 Telephon (051) 235690 Borse (051) 258710 Telegramme: Hofmannbank

Sendung

Medars. Emanuel, Deotjen & Co. 120 Erondway HUI YORK, A.Y. 10005

Covalono Course

By Aimedl in 2 separate

Unsere Zelchon

WK/Do

Zurioh, Taletrasse 27 March 12, 1969

von senden Ihnen heute by regiotored mirmell, incurred auchstehend aufgeführte Titel und bitten Sie, uns die der Sendung beiliegende Empfangsbestätigung unterzeichnet zurückzusenden.

Nous volts adréssons ce jour les titres la farès désignés, dont vous voudrez bien nous accuser réception en nous retournant, munie de votre signature, la formule jointe à l'envoi.

the TEATHER TEST THE FROS. Tre., common stock, 2.01 each p.v. -14900-Certacu 41 for low sho, regain the name of Jarone Robert Allen Cert.CU 14 " loop sha, rogain the name of Joseph Arden, -Comb.Cu 9 " lood she, wegein the neme of Jenis Rickel, Cert. CV 7 " 300 shu, reg. in the name of Willard J La Norte. Cert.CU 6 " You she, reg.in the name of Willard J La Horte, Cert.CU 13 " lood sho, regain the name of Serch Striziver, Cort.CJ 10 " looo pho, regain the name of Ruth Pollin, Cort.CV 11 " loop the region the name of Hildred Steller, Cort.CU 12 " loop shappen, in the news of Delore Abramaon, Comb. CU 15 " lood sha, rogain the name of Housen Talansky, Cort. CU 45 " looo ohe, reg.in the memo of William Brief, Cort.CU 34 " 900 she, regain the news of lire. Redileen howe. CertaCV 30 " loos she, reg. in the name of Kathryn T Ochorne, Cort.CV 39 " lood the regain the name of Paul Strauch, Coat.CU 40 " looo she, reg. in the name of Ruth Rooce, Cert.CU 57 " lood sha, regain the name of Warren Bundy all cert, dated February 21, 1969, and duly endorsed

PS. Will you kindly credit our securities-account with you for these shares and change them into street name cert.

Please let us have your entry advice at earliest convenience.

CC: to your Lausaine Office

Hochachtungsvoll /Vos dévoués
BANK HOFMANN AG

USA (Sa - 475 (ED. 4-23-71))

EXHIBIT

U. S. DIST. COURT
S. D. OF N. Y.

FPI-NI---2-2-73-10H-6783

COPIE

10

52133a bhbs ch 24202b detj ch

lausanne to 23 mars 1969 15h.30

a l'attn. de m. a.p. herbert

bonjour monsieur

ochcerne, votre remise en depot de 14.200 training with the ercs, selon details par votre terdereau d'envoi du 12 mars 1969 .

communication and diverses conversations telephoniques, nous vous confirment que notre siège de neu-york vous demande um ''proof of ownership'' de ces titres. En d'autres mots, il s'agit d'une attestation signée par les divers clients vendours qu'ils ont code ces titres à la banques hosmann.

nous vous rappotens qu'il s'agit d'une simple mesure preventive.

d'avance rous vous remercient de voire collaboration, et nous vous progentens, monsieur, l'assurance de notre parfaite consimilaration.

omanuel dostjen a.a., lausenne ph

242025 dat; ch

52133a bhbs c h

. Catabol

## BANK HOFMANN AG

ZÜRICH

 Briefe: 8022 Zürich, Postfach

 Postcheck-Konto:
 80-722

 Telephon
 (051) 235590

 Börse
 (051) 258710

 Telegramme:
 Hofmannbank

Fernschreiber:
Aligemein 53485
Akkreditivabt. 52130
Börse 52133
Devisen 52545

, Registered Mail

Special Delivery

.

Mr. Jean-François deCHARRIERE Senior Partner DMANUEL, DEETJEN & CO. 120, Broadway

New York, N.Y.

U. 3. 1.

chen

zorich. Taletrasse 27 March 28, 1969

Ihre Zelchen

Unsere Zeichen
I'tn/hii/fph.

Dear Mr. de Charrière:

This is to reply to your rather unusual request regarding the

## -14.900- shares TRAINING WITH THE PRO'S

which your house is presently holding for our account and which we asked you to transfer into street certificated.

Enclosed Cfud :

- xeroxcopies of all confirmations covering sales of 1990 shares by different individuals to our 3 clients, i.e. Mr. Allen, Mr. Stoller and Mr. affonditie.,
- confirmations by Mr. Allen, Mr. Stoller and Mr. D'Onofrio showing sales of 14.900 shares to Bank Hofmana AG.

We confirm that we have leafully and rightfully bought such shares. We, therefore, ask you to put the stock into immediate transfer.

It is fully understood that these confirmations are strictly for your own perusal and must not be revioled to anybody.

Your confirmation is appreciated.

Very truly yours

enclosures

6×21

this day 3/2 / 10/7 1000 shares of common stock of Training with the Pros. Inc...at per share for a total of

Court of Stand

Payment to be made to me on physical delivery of said stock.

mark on 2

•



Index Hogan

I homoby confirm that I have sold to \_\_Jerome Allen this day \_\_Feb 20. 1969 \_\_\_\_\_\_, 1000 shares of common stock of "Truining With The Pros, Inc. at \_\_\_\_\_\_ per share for a total of

Payment to be made to me on physical delivery of said stock.

mustma

MARTIN M. FRANK
Notary P. Mill, Rich of New York
No. Chiling 150
Qual, in Kents Co. Cert. Filed with
Kines & N.Y. Co. Cirs. & Rema. Off,
Term Expires March 30, 1966

GX 23

this day 1 100 februares of common stock of "Truining with The Pres, Inc. at per share for a total of Payment to be made to me on physical delivery of caid stock.

Killing Stelling

Must m De

Qual, in Nouts Co. Cert Filed with Kings & N.Y. Co. Cits. & Rogs. Off, Term Expires March 30, 1924



I hereby confirm that I have sold to <u>lorone Allon</u>
this day <u>Feb 20, 1969</u>, 1600 shares of common stock of "Toldming with The Pres, Inc. at per share for a total of Payment to be made to me on physical delivery of said stock.

an Cillon

Mad m De

MADTIN M. FRANK
Notary Poble , Siztle of New York
No. 3 title20450
Qual, in Vings Co. Cost. Filed with
Kings & M.Y. Co. Oks. & Ress. Off.
Term Expires March 30, 1933

6X25

February 25, 1969

BankHofmonn,

Today, February 25, 1969, I have sold to Eank Rofmann 5,000 common shares of TRAINING WITH THE PRES common stock at a share for a total of

Gerome Allen

mas Don 2

tassili M. FRANK
Noticy Field, India of New York
has 0 titles50
Qual, in Kings Co. Cert. Filed with
Kings & NY. Co. C4s. & Reca. Off,
Term Expires March 30, 1943/

6×26

this day for the Pros. Inc. at per share for a total of

Payment to be made to me on physical delivery of said stock.

Ruch Pallin

20X 27

this day for the Pros. Inc." at per share for a total of

Payment to be made to me on physical delivery of said stock.

Whitney & Marker.



I horoby conflue that I have sold to Mulip & this day the ar 1967, 1000 shares of common stock of "Training With The Pros, Inc." at per chare for a total

Payment to be made to me on physical delivery of cald stock.

HY 29

I homeby confirm that I have sold to Philip Stoller
this day February 20, 1969, 1000 shares of common stock of
"Training With The Pres, Inc." at per share for a total
of

Payment to be made to me on physical delivery of said stock.

Herman Talansk

Nome Address: 584 East 84th Street Brooklyn, N. Y. 11236

July Brief



I hereby confirm that I have sold to Parallel of with The Pros, Inc." at per share for a total of

Payment to be made to me on physical delivery of said stock.

٠.٠

6×3/

February 26, 1969

BANK HOPMANN AG.
Talstrasse 27
Zürich / Switzerland

Gentlemen:

Please take this as a confirmation that on this day I have sold to you

-5.000.- (five thousand) shares of Training with the Pros.

at a price of ... . a share for a total

amount of less your commission.

Very truly yours

(Philip Stoller)

118 East 60th Street New York, N.Y. U.S.A.

GX 37

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE



. OCT 25 19/3

# LAUSANNE-OUCHY

TÉL. (021) 26 38 31 - TÉLEX 2 43 41 - TÉLÉGR. BEAURIVAGE LAUSANNE- DIRECTION WALTER O. SCHNYDER

Judge Conta
Tone with a letter

to Judge Junfen - please i your

Norn; forgere my violating

protocal - fut-el tare

been terrorized by an.

assistant u. S. attorney rand

La Sorben-ord his,

Dide-berk; Pom Jooran

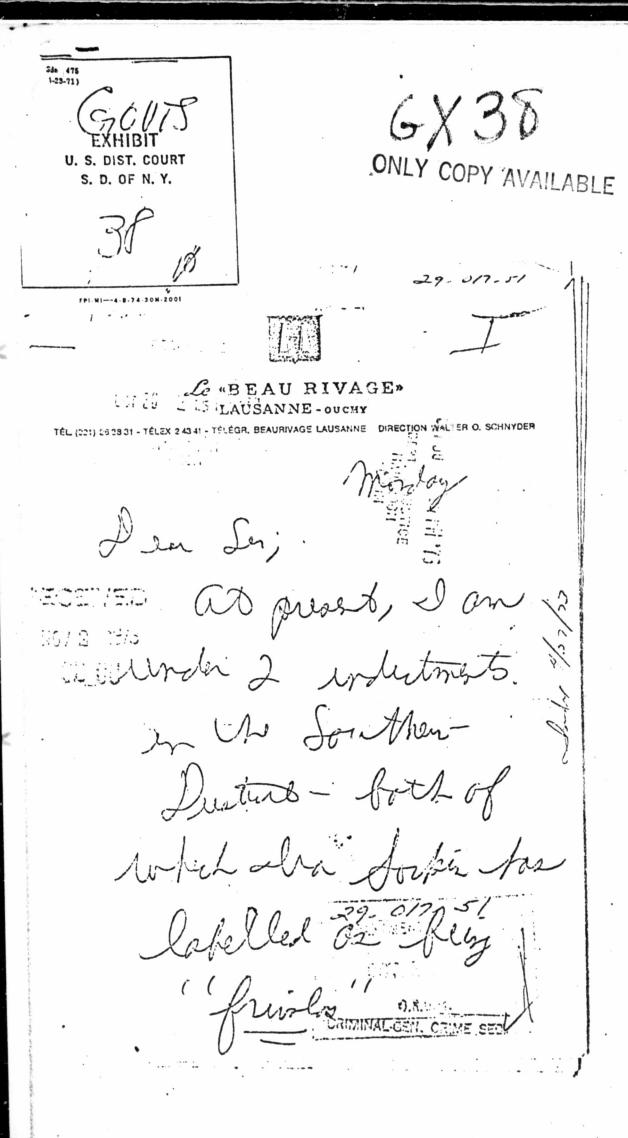
I'll stand induted by Mr. Cherhardt on a Case that will be Med before your Court-Mr Elehando hos octob in a proper loag -Out Mr. Sorken for spected, word word and method flegood National belief - that I tape and entrop a

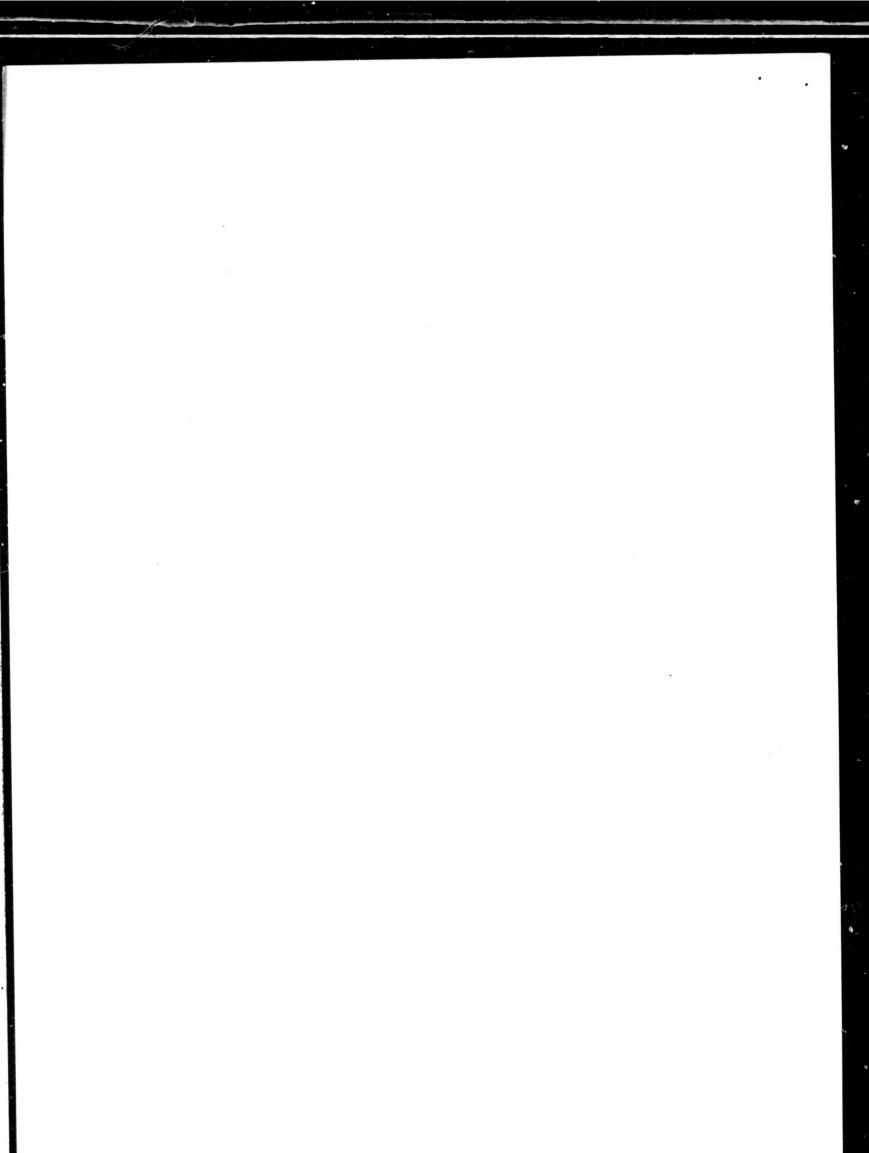
number of prominent people – or he will Crucify mi' topes Wood without coul authorization -Unless D. Legare The professional informer -M. Laken Warrel me he would continue proming mein what he

I referred to as he' provos! indictments -He has badged my family- my friend tas irouted seeing me without a lawer - on many-Many occasions -When al finally Ixploded and told him Hob I would write to the count he sad-" Doil bother - it "Respectfully woul help

OCT 25 1973 Jerome R. Allen 203 East 72nd Street New York, N. Y. 10021 arroy those he world me to topo were Sinton Janto - and Sinctor Harrson Williams de also upsisted ina rige-throil tope Conversations with my own lauger: Marty Frank-(My 7-5930)

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE I well stord before you; you for ; and swear as to the afore statemente -Il realize the unorthodory of writing duestly to you - but I am at the breaky ports-Do much so; that I'm almost afrail to come home -Agun, my apologies Den allen





I am going to Conduit a press Conference how delaiting the methods used by Done Om Jonor for skample) of your investigators. a court order / to trys and lapi a number of pay People- metudy my own lawyer -Marty - Nash Mu7-8930-Sorbin panil me -

Te el am pot apainini. refused to lapse Poy Cake for Morgenthan; I was octually Daniel (1963-( Jermin Haden) for allegely Newy \$ 150 - mon indutions - the Julye



## LAUSANNE-OUCHY

TÉL (021) 26 38 31 - TÉLEX 243 41 - TÉLÉGR. BEAURIVAGE LAUSANNE DIRECTION WALTER O. SCHNYDER

Tyler dismissed 
Use sightner 
Connot go

Aone - Sorber for

I have only glossel overdetails; The substance of Whole I have Charged-well be proven almy prose Conference\_

In thetered to bove paratus planted on me o my apartment if I therefuse Av " with with hen-

You con contact no by writing Hotel Savoy Zwil Dyportfully Jery alles

EXHIBIT u. s. dist. count



## Le «BEAU RIVAGE»

LAUSANNE - OUCHY

) 263831 - TÉLEX 24341 - TÉLÉGR. DEAURIVAGE LAUSANNE DIRECTION WALTER O. SCHNYDER

Chroz the Sorpen worted me to type was Sintr Harris Williams notified the M. y

J. J. Ja

,

1

() ins afral this case - and I have with to Septor Willow Deal Ir Cust my violaty Protocal

H. Bork partines of Justice Washington D.C. CH - 1006 LAUSANNE-O Suisk REAU RIVAGE»

Hotel Nova-Park – wo man sich trifft

1000 Betten in modernsten Zimmern, Bad, Telefon, Radio, TV-Anschluss, Résidence mit luxuribsen 1- bis 4½-Zimmer-Appartements, Nova Business Grill, Arte Nova, Nova Bar, Nova Taverne 1515, Nova-Nova-Night Club, Super Fitness-Club und Hallenbad, Konferenz- und Ausstellungscenter, Informationszentrum, Schulungszentrum mit AV, Hotel Shops, Kollektivsekretariat, Nova Clubs, Nova Kinderclub, Bank, Reisebüro, Grossparkhaus für 1000 Autos.

Hotel Nova-Park, Badenerstrasse 420, 8004 Zürich, Telefon 01 5422 21, Telex: Hotel 52701

Wednesday Ison Mr. Efectarlo. Contrary to un-hot you May Noise heard - D'Ste back in sufficient time to face ticil - (Cirating et ) or 4-1/2 time Letie ocenial have gove on record; Alletops defying protocol; caste Mr. Sonked 2 - Getavie While it is understantite that a proceed such the help of defendante - there

Zürich, Paradepfatz Zürich, Hotel Nova Park Zürich-Kloten, Airport Luzern, Schwanenplatz 7 Bern, Marktgasse 27

TURLER

Für Uhren-mit Uhren zu Türler

New York 10022 515 Madison Avenue, Room 1009 Tokio, Tenshodo Co. Ltd., 3-4 Ginza Repair Organisations in five Continents I stoud le reasonable l'inte ce te the bush of pressure... or illiged mani-utilizedte- course o- defendantparticuly the use of toperand other entrapersons technique elf justice is send by Orwellian mare; li Nove then progressely but a plant your Flato!2 Carsel cannot fault you betavior - el will fright your charge - as lest il can-

Hotel Nova-Park – wo man sich trifft

Nova Taverne 1515, Nova-Nova-Night Classed and Hallenbad, Konferenz- und Ausstellungscenter, Informationszentrum, Schulungszentrum mit AV, Hotel Shops, Kollektivsekretariat, Nova Clubs, Nova Kinderclub, Bank, Reisebüro, Grossparkhaus für 1000 Autos.

Hotel Nova-Park, Badenerstrasse 420, 8004 Zürich, Telefon 01 5422 21, Telex: Hotel 52701

It may be worke to note; a prolive; that m Joskin has the bird of regularte montality that will ultimately manifest itself - who he turne around his collar - and entere private practice- attacking the very method he One utilized so recklessy-

> Zürich, Paradeplatz Zürich, Hotel Nova Park Zürich-Kloten, Airport Luzern, Schwanenplatz 7 Bern, Marktgasse 27



New York 10022 515 Madison Avenue, Room 1009 Tokio, Tenshodo Co. Ltd., 3-4 Ginza Repair Organisations in five Continents

When 't olg Square is nothing more than an antigabel ruin; historian will ask- What Name of man- a mon-celiminated justice their? question - What Din certain elula. Mr. John and he collegues -I key are too bang , seeking headling -Jery celler

X

Hotel Nova-Park - wo man sich trifft

rappurtements, Flovi Business Grill, Arte Flova, Nova Bar, Flova Taverne 1515, Nova-Hova-Night Club, Super Fitness-Club und Hallenbad, Konferenz- und Ausstellungscenter, Informationszentrum, Schulungszentrum mit AV, Hotel Shops, Kollektivsekretariat, Nova Clubs, Nova Kinderclub, Bank, Reiseburo, Grossparkhaus für 1000 Autos.

rt ster Neva-Park, Badenerstrasse 420, 8004 Zürich, Telefon 01 5422 21, Telex: Hotel 52701

November 26, 1973

Cear Sir:

I initially wrote 70 you from Laussaane but apparently no one could decipher my handwriting.

I am under two indictments, both, in a sense, are inter-related.
Southern Districtl. Ike Sorkin is the Assistant attorney on one case:
Mike Eberhardt, or the other case. My remarks are directed only towards.

Nr. Sorkin.

There is a show practiced in Federal Courts wherein a defendant is asked by the Judge, as rout ne, "Have you been promised anything or threatened by the U. S. attorney?" In virtually, every case, the answer is a meek "No..Sir."

When Mr. Sorkin initially called me down to Foley Square to seek my co operation in a number of SEC natters, he introduced me to a Tom Doonan, an investigator with the SEC. To say that the tectics they used, and continue to use, are Orwellian, is understatement. Mr. Sorkin asked me to tape my own attorney, Marty Frank. He also repeated a demand, as did Doonan, that I set the up and tape a number of persons on their "thit parade"...among them Senator Harrison Williams, and accompany other prominent people with Mall Street orientations.

When I asked if they would secure a court order, they smiled as they replied.." We dont need court orders....we want results." When I balked a series of pressure unfolded, telephone calls to my answer service and firends, calls made by both of them, calls made at all hours, at times, they left embrassesing messages.

At one point when I adamantly refused to cooperate with them (), on their level...Doonan warned..." What would happon if, by chance, someone found narcotics in your car, your apart ont.." what would you do then..if we arranged an " arrest" on the spot. Since my strongest addiction is Diet Pepsi, even Sorkin blanched at the suggestion.

It is understandable that a government attornoy should seek the cooperation of defendants, but I do not believe that their investigative behavior is above the law. Sorkin warned are that I would be named in an SEC indictment, even though, to quote him ".At. best...it is a spurious case... we are naming you to break you down." And we'll name you over and over until you tape the people we went."

I am not a paragon of virtue. In 1963 I was indicted for having received \$ 700 to ghost write a stock market letter that was never published. When I refused to co-operate with the government: they named me in a second case charging had been paid \$ 150. The second was thrown out of court by Judge Tyler. Before the first case was tried, the government asked me to tape Roy Cohn: I refused:

form by the electory

instead I gave Mr. Cohn a sworn affodavit stating that the government wanted me to trap and tape him. He used the affædavit and subsequently won his case.

#### Hilly the or Walter and the state of the sta

When I told Mr. Sorkin that I would contact your agency and that I would write directly to the Judge he stated, " If you contact the ACLU, I'll break your one way or another.

I am not being poetic or dramatic. I will submit to a lie detector test. I doubt if Mr. Sorkin will.

Sorkin also " advised" me that he had emberrasing information as to my social life that he would " leak" to my family. He met with me ..alone..at the Waldorf Astoria.... again soliciting my assistance: and asking for something which I cannot spell out in this letter.

I am in Switzerland and mc) cape with is due for trial on December 17. I am frankly terrified that when I return, Doonan will live up to his threat of 'planting" some narcotics on my person...

This usek, my former partner, Philip Stoller, was arrested at Kennedy Airport by Sorkin, Doonan and a Marshall, upon his return to the States from Switzerland, He was informed that he was under indictment for alledegly lying at anSEC hearing. It may be interesting to note that Sorkin forced, not only Mr. Stoller, but his wife and son tosurrender their passports. He asked for 3 750,0000 bail....which may be a clue as to Sorkins sense of

He refused to permit Mr. Stoller tocall his attorney the airport; by the time they arrived at Foley Square; his attorney had loft for Thanksgiving. And Mr. Stoller, who has never been indicted or .Detention.

I am not a vestal virgin. But if the government can abide with the Gestapo tactics of some of their attorneys, then we are still in Plato's cave.

How much longer will the perjurious sham of, a defendant parroting / '" No Sir " when asked if he was threatened, be permitted as routine.

At best, I am condensing months of conversations with Sorkin and Doonan. Space limitations preclude a detailed resume. I raceived a long distance call from their office two weeks ago: someone. (I don't believe it was Sorkin).warned. "If you don't come back and turn states evidence...we will see to it that your former wife to be loseher job." Before I could reply, they pill hung up...

Respectfully,
Jerpy Allen (2)

THE E JUSTICE ET POLICE **PRISON** E SAINT-ANTOINE 9, Chaudronniers 1204 Genève DÉTENTION PRÉVENTIVE REGLEMENT Les prévenus peuvent recevoir visite par semaine, soit le lundi, rcredi ou le vendredi, de 9 h. 30 h. cu de 14 à 16 h. Elle a lieu au i, eu de 14 à 10 h. Elle à lieu au ren présence d'un gardien, visiteurs doivent être munis autorisation délivrée par le juge ruction compétent ou, pour les és, par le Parquet. es prévenus peuvent écrire e lettres par semaine, deux edi et deux le mercredi. Leur tant celui qu'ils ci pouvent parvenir à la prison les jours de 9 h, 30 à 11 h, et 1 à 16 h sauf le samedi, le liche et jours fériés. préciations ou des observations tablissement, ses employés, ses nents, ou des injures à l'adresse stinataire, ne sont ni expédiées, must be carefu est interdit de mettre dans des its en verre ou en métal les alimentaires (confitures, etc.) ant les chaleurs n'est pas recom-control de la bours n'est pas recom-control de les poissons sont pro-ce a nisi que les produits en tubes, pté les sirops de fruits (emballage ique). Cireryone your

S. DIST. COURT . D. OF N. Y.

Il est interdit d'écrire entre les lignes et dans les marges.

The other right; il heard anhas aweigh - and part of the Mram - Pettsby E footbalf game -Ima Nouy'veb! Com ball - ful I cried-moral side - Al life of a Susted down bouloudin is a fection -I miss my wefet chelder. and il wish to puze myself of all I want to come the but freestern place. - mit the kind freestern Cammittee that great Phil-Gon can hard the great book forever- fig all Ren SE. C. Office Room 301 Substituted Server Server Server Substituted Server Serv

U. S. DIST. COURT S. D. OF N. Y. FPI-MI----12-6-73-10M-1510 DÉPARTEMENT lygne DE JUSTICE ET POLICE Nom et prénom PRISON process. DE SAINT-ANTOINE 9, Chaudronniers 1204 Genève DÉTENTION PRÉVENTIVE pay my d omething untero REGLEMENT 1. Les prévenus peuvent recevoir une visite par semaine, soit le lundi, le mercredi ou le vendredi. de 9 h. 30 à 11 h. ou de 14 à 16 h. Elle a lieu au parloir en présence d'un gardien.
Les visiteurs doivent être munis d'une autorisation délivrée par le juge d'instruction compétent ou, pour les accusés, par le Parquet.

2. Les prévenus peuvent écrire. 2. Les prévenus peuvent écrire quatre lettres par semaine, deux le samedi et deux le mecredi. Leur courrier, tant celui qu'ils reçoivent que celui qu'ils expédient, est soumis à la censure. Il en va de même des paquets. Ceux-ci peuvent parvenir à la prison tous les jours de 9 h. 30 à 11 h. et de 14 à 16 h. sauf le samedi, le dimanche et jours fériès.

3. Les courserpondances renfermant. lestroyed Driscrel of. 3. Les correspondances renfermant des appréciations ou des observations sur l'établissement, ses employés, ses règlements, ou des injures à l'adresse du destinatsire, ne sont ni expédiées, ni déliurées. Herry ni délivrées. Il est interdit de mettre dans des récipients en verre ou en métal les denrées alimentaires (confitures, etc.) envoyées aux détenus. On utilisera de Surve. envoyees aux ottentis, on utilisera de prétérence des boltes en carion huilé ou en plastique. L'envoi de charcutorie pendant les cheleurs n'est pas recommandé. Toutes les boissons sont prohibées ainsi que les produits en tubes, excepté les sirops de fruits (emballage plastique). bef fol ask for minima buntarily requested

Il est interdit d'écrire entre les lignes et dans les marges.

(Illhough I have been in own thinty countries, my instincts can't be abouted. I would gladly trade a dinn at Maxim's in Paris; for a Nathan's brankfurter; and a day at Shea Stolium to a strall on the Champs-Elysée-1 de pressure being exerted upon me by certain people in the States-asking me not to return for taken on Dangantuan proportions. I have never operated on I oropie's Iscale; so why stoud I become a world They was! To his cheams; for they were Nainbow-colored; to his appetition, for they were strong; to his blunders; for they were huge; to his beloved; for ste use succet; to his pain; for it was stays; to his time; for it was brief. In the Sotus. Jand where the sunlight facles not. and the grass is an april green for ever; he still walke his faint, trusting way. God pity we all-with what precious coins have we bought our philosophy. Brig me book Thanks Jerry Celler 348

TIMERES
PRO JUVENTUTE
Envente à la poste jusqu'au
31 JANVIER



Sha Sorkin Room 301 U.S. Court House Folg Square Federal Belilding Min Yok, M. 4. UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT -SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

-37-

74 Cr. 159

:

PHILIP STOLLER, MARTIN FRANK, JEROWE ALLEN and ALFRED T. HERBERT,

AFFIDAVIT

Defendants.

STATE OF NEW YORK )
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

JEROME ALLEN, being duly sworn, deposes and says:

- 1. I am a defendant in the above entitled criminal indictment and make this affidavit of my own free will at the request of the defendant Martin Frank, an attorney at law with offices at 144 East 44th Street, New York, New York. I have carefully read the indictment.
- 2. At no time did I ever meet with Martin Frank for the purpose of conspiring to violate Title 15 of the United States Code or any rules or regulations promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission relating in the offer or sale of the securities of Training With The Pros, Inc.
- 3. At no time did Martin Frank ever instruct me or in any manner advise me to use nominees to purchase shares of Training With The Pros, Inc. in the underwriting of said company nor did I ever promise or pay Martin Frank any monies

The for 2/20/14 for The segmentione of Carl Dogger

in connection with any such alleged instructions.

- 4. At no time in the Fall of 1968 as charged in the indictment did I attend a meeting with Martin Frank, Philip Stoller and Ramon D'Onofrio in connection with the sale of the securities of Training With The Pros, Inc.
- 5. At no time as charged in the Indictment did I promise any monies to Martin Frank in connection with the execution of any documents allegedly "notarizing" the sale of 5000 shares of Training With The Pros, Inc. to Bank Hoffman, A. G.
- 6. At no time did I ever pay or cause to be paid to Martin Frank the sum of \$15,000 or any other monies in connection with any activities in any way related to the securities of Training With The Pros, Inc.
- 7. At no time did I ever promise Martin Frank any "additional monies" as alleged in the indictment to be derived from the proceeds of the alleged unlawful manipulative activity of myself and others in connection with the stock of Training With The Pros, Inc. nor did I promise Martin Frank any "additional monies" from any other source.
- 8. No meeting or conversation set out as the alleged Overt Act No. 3 to the First Count of the Indictment ever took place amongst Philip Stoller, Martin Frank and myself.
- 9. No telephone conversation as alleged in Overt Act No. 4 in the Indictment was had in November of 1968 between the defendants Philip Stoller, Martin Frank and myself in any way relating to alleged illegal activities relating to Training With The Pros, Inc.

- 10. I and no other defendant including Martin Frank ever, as alleged in Counts 3 through 6 conspired unlawfully, willfully and knowingly to use instrumentalities of interstate commerce and the mails in connection with the purchase and sale of the securities of Training With The Pros, Inc.
- agreement or understanding with Martin Frank to in any way share with him any monies which I would derive by reason of the purchase and sale of the securities of Training With The Pros, Inc.
- 12. I deny, contrary to what is alleged in the Indictment, that I ever sought the advice of Martin Frank in the year 1968 and through to the date hereof as to any manner or method by which I could avoid through the use of "nominees" violations of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder or any other criminal statute of the United States in any manner connected with the purchase and sale of any of the securities of Training With The Pros, Inc.
- 13. I make this statement of my own will knowing the same to be true and after having been advised that upon the execution of this document should any of the statements contained herein prove to be false may constitute the basis for my prosecution for perjury.

| JEROME ALLEN |
|--------------|
|--------------|

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1974

NOTICE OF ENTRY

S:: :

Please to e notice that the within is a true copy of a

duly entered in the within named court on

Dated,

Yours, etc.,

FELDSHUH & FRANK

Attorneys for

Office and Post Office Address

144 East 44th Street New York, N. Y. 10017

To Atterney for

NOTICE OF SETTLEMENT

S:r :

Please take notice that an order

of which the within is a true copy will be precented for settlement to the Hon.

one of the judges of the within named court,

en il.e

day of

19

M.

Yours, etc.,

DSHUH & FRANK

Office Address

No. Street

Index No.

Year 19

UNITED STATES INSTITUT COURT SOUTHERN DISCRIPT OF HIM YOUR

HILLID STATES OF ALERICA,

-Vm

PHUNP STOLING, MADEEN DOWN, JURGID ALLEY and ALPAID T. HERDERY,

Defendants.

AFFEDAVIT

FELDSHUH & FRANK

Attorneys for

Office and Post Office Address 144 East 44th Street New York, N. Y. 10017

MU 7-8930

To

Attorney for

Service of a copy of the within

is hereby admitted

Dated.

19

United States Attorney's office prior to the date of this agree-

WHEREAS, the Grand Jury has filed four (4) indictments, United States v. Allen. et al., 73 Cr. 471, United

States v. Feeney, et al., 73 Cr. 747 and United States v.

Allen, 73 Cr. 973 and United States v. Stoller et al., 74 Cr.

159, charging JEROME ALLEN with violations of federal laws,

WHEREAS, the Grand Jury has other investigations presently underway and/or pending involving facts, events and individuals of which JEROME ALLEN has personal knowledge and which matters, if disclosed, would be and is of significant assistance to the United States in those investigations, and

WHEREAS, JEROME ALLEN has waived extradition and has returned voluntarily to the United States to face the charges against him,

IT IS HEREBY AGREED by JEROME ALLEN, with the advice and consent of his attorney, Eric Bregman, and by the United States Attorney's office for the Southern District of New York by Ira Lee Sorkin, Assistant United States Attorney:

1. JEROME ALLEN shall commit no crimes in the future and consents to be barred from employment as a registered representative, trader, or principal of a broker-dealer, or an investment advisor, as those terms are defined in the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and the Investment Advisors Act of 1940.

1 23

58

requests him to testify. 3. JEROME ALLEN shall disclose all information with respect to the activities of himself and others in all matters which the Government is investigating or with respect to which the Government requests information. 4. JEROME ALLEN shall enter a plea of guilty to (1) conspiring with others to transport forged securities in ... interstate commerce which will subject him to a maximum prison term of five years in indictment 73 Cr. 471; (2) conspiring with others to manipulate the stock of Coatings Unlimited, Inc. which will subject him to a maximum prison term of five years in indictment 73 Cr. 747; (3) conspiring with Philip Stoller, Martin Frank, Alfred Herbert and Ramon N. D'Onofrio to commit mail fraud and manipulate the stock of Training With the Pros, Inc. which will subject him to a maximum prison term of five years in indictment 74 Cr. 159. 5. The government will inform the Judge who will sentence JEROME ALLEN on all three indictments of (1) this agreement, (2) the nature and extent of JEROME ALLEN's activities with respect to these three indictments; and (3) the nature and extent of JEROME ALLEN's cooperation with the Government. 6. JEROME ALLEN shall use his best efforts to pay any taxes which may be due and owing by him, plus interest and penalties, to Federal, State and local governments, as soon as possible.

who is the person referred to in Indictment 73 Cr. 973.

- 8. Provided that JERCMY ALLEN complies with all the terms of this agreement, the Government shall not further prosecute him with regard to any and all cases and matters he has discussed with or disclosed to the Government, after reasonable opportunity to discuss such matters, concerning his securities and financial transactions.
- 9. In the event that JEROME ALLEN violates any of the terms of this agreement the Government will be free to, and shall prosecute JEROME ALLEN with regard to any violations of the criminal laws in which he may have been involved, including those cases and matters already discussed or discussed by JEROME ALLEN.

March 1, 1974

JEROME ALLEN

PAUL CURRAN
United States Attorney for the
Southern District of New York

Ira Lee Sorkin

Assistant United States Attorney

Eric Bregman

Attorney for Jerome

Allen

# Auftrag an die BANK HOFMANN AG. Zürich zur Zurückbehaltung der Korrespondenz

#### Auftrag

Alle für mich bestimmten Briefe und Sendungen, Konto-Korrent- und Depotauszüge etc. sind von der Bank zurückzubehalten.

Ich enthebe Sie zum voraus jeder Verantwortlichkeit für Folgen, die sich für mich oder Dritte aus dieser Welsung je ergeben könnten und ersuche Sie, obige Welsung auf meine alleinige Gefahr hin zu befolgen.

Dieser Auftrag gilt solange, bis er von mit schriftlich widerrufen wird.

#### Instructions

Veuillez retenir jusqu'à nouvel avis tout ce qui me concerne en fait de lettres, envois, relevés de compte ou de dépôts, etc.

Je vous dégage d'avance de toute responsabilité relative aux suites éventuelles, pour moi ou quelques tiers, de ces instructions auxquelles je vous prie de vous conformer des maintenant et à nies risques et périls exclusifs.

Ces instructions devront être suivies jusqu'à leur révocation de ma part, et par écrit.

#### Directions

I hereby request your Bank to retain till further notice any letters, documents, statements of accounts or deposits, etc., concerning me.

I shall be personally, and exclusively, responsible for any consequences whichever that might involve my self, and/or any third party, as a result of these directions.

They shall be valid henceforth, unless duly revoked in writing.

Zarich, den 30 4. 1968

Nummer:

Stichwort:

Namens-Unterschrift:

4318

Marline.

Jugan Josonovia

# Instructions to open an Anonymous Account

### Bank Hofmann AG

### Zurich

| 1. | a) I would ask you to open a current account for the Will your Olive,   |
|----|---|
|    | b) I wish to establish a securities deposit with your Bunk;   |
|    | c) I wish to rent a safe deposit box in your Bank.  |
| 2. | The account deposit safe-deposit box shall not be designated by my name but exclusively by the number and code word indicated below.  |
|    | No: 43 6 Code Word: Back House  |
| 3. | In my dealings with your bank I shall employ the said Number and Code Word exclusively instead of my name and shall sign all documents with the said Number and Code Word, with the exception of cases where you require my true signature for particular reasons. Bank Holmann AG is expressly authorized to consider all incoming correspondence signed in the manner above specified to have been mailed by me, and to act accordingly.  The Bank shall carefully examine such correspondence without, however, assuming any responsibility whatsoever. Furthermore, the Bank assumes no responsibility for any risks and consequences involved in the use of the said Number and Code Word. |
| Λ  | . Correspondence, statements of account etc. shall be   |
|    | a) withhold: b) seent to the following address.   |
|    |   |
|    |   |
| 5  | 5. Special instructions, if any:  |
|    |   |
|    |   |
|    | 6. Surnaine: Bergoverico Namero Caryon C. Nationality: U. S. R.   |
|    | 6. Surnaine: Berious Com Names Conformation Therese   |
|    | Specimen Signature: No: 43/8 Code Word: 22 Contien  |
|    | Zurich, this 30 day of Core 1955.   |
|    | Joseph J. Tomaria   |
|    |   |

## Power of Attorney

| !/We empower, singly/jointly,  |
|--|
| 17.74 Dera Mais Bonanca<br>22 4 Birdicher<br>Rockford, Planto  |
| V  |
| Figure 1 and |
| in respect of Bank Hofmann AG., Zürich   |
| to perform all legal acts of an authorized representative invested with full power, including the right to appoint deputies.   |
| This Power particularly comprises the following:   |
| freely to dispose of my'our securities and credit balances with the Bank, to contract loans and assume other liabilities, to give instructions to buy or sell at the stock exchange, to withdraw or pledge securities, accept payments, to give orders of all kinds, to issue, accept, endorse or receipt bills or cheques, to release the Bank from liability, to issue receipts and verification notices, and to make agreements and arrangements of any nature. This Power also includes instructions of the Representative(s) in his (their) own favour.   |
| The Bank is authorized to mail all notices destined for me (us) to the Representative's(s') address last known to the Bank.  |
| This Power shall be operative until receipt by the Bank of a written revocation. This Power shall not expire with the decease, declaration of absence, loss of capacity to act or the bankruptcy of the Principal(s), but it shall expire if the said events occur with the Representative(s) unless several Representatives are appointed or a Deputy shall have been previously appointed.   |
| All legal relationship between the Principal(s) or Representative(s) on the one hand and the Bank on the other, shall be subject to Swiss Law, and Zurich shall be the place of jurisdiction in the event of disputes.   |
| The Representative(s) shall sign as follows:   |
| 1318 13 arbin Dan Mac Banavia  |
| •  |
|  |
| July 27 cd , this 30 day of Caparal 1965.  |
| The Principal(s):  |
| 4318- Barlin Jayet Jamesia   |

# EX 65 (a) ONLY COPY AVAILABLE

#### BANK HOFMANN AG

Allgemein Akkraditivabt. 52130 Boraé 52133 Devisen



Briefe: 8022 Zürlich, Postfach Postcheck-Konto: 80-722 Telephon (051) 235690 Börse (051) 258710 Telegramme: Holmannbank

Börse / Bourse / Stock Exchange 111122

> KONTO NO. 4 3 1 0

ihrom Auftrag zufolge haben wir für Sie GEKAUFT: Solon votro ordra nous avons ACHETÉ pour vous: According to your order we have BOUGHT for you:

53485

52545

am 11. 3 in NEW YORK

Zürleh, Talstrusse 27

12. 3.69

Titel / titre / security: AKT TRAINING WITH THE PROIS

| Stückzahl - Nominal<br>Quantité / Amount - Par value                 | Kurs<br>Cours / Price | Montant | Kurswer<br>t brut / Gr | t<br>ross value            | Auswärtige Spesen<br>Frals étrangers/Exp. abroad                             | Netà  | Netto Ausi<br>l'étranger / |                            |
|--|-----------------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 100<br>400<br>50   | l, 4<br>l, 5<br>l, 5  | \$ \$   | 18                     | 400,00<br>000,00<br>250,00 | 41,00<br>166,00<br>27,50   | 5 8 6 | 18                         | 441,00<br>166,00<br>277,50 |
| s - Zins seit / Intérêt du / I                                       | nterest from          |         |                        |                            | Total  | \$    | 24                         | 884,50                     |
|  |                       |         |                        | Stempe<br>Timbre-          | e / commission<br>-Gebühren<br>Jaxes / Stamp Duty-fees<br>- Frais / Expenses |       |                            | 146,57                     |
| u Titel schreiben wir ihrem Dep                                      | nothonto mut          |         |                        | fletto :<br>Not à          | tu ihren Lasten<br>votre débit / Net debit                                   | Ś     | 25                         | 031,07                     |
| ous créditons votro compte-titre<br>o crodit your securities account | s de cus titras       |         |                        | Went/v                     | aleur / Value  |       |                            | 18. 3                      |

Hochachtungsvoll / Yos dévoués / Yours faithfully

BANK HOFMANN AGA

B 34334 11 76 1.45 10000 ONLY COPY AVAILABLE

### BANK HOFMANN AG

7 2

Fernachreiber:
Allgemein 53465
Akkreditivabt 52150
Börse 5213.3
Duvlsen 52545



Briefe: 8022 Zürlch, Postfach Postcheck-Konto: 80-722 Telephon (051) 23 56 50 Borso (051) 25 87 10 Telegramme: Hotmannbank

Börse / Bourse / Stock Exchange 111122

KONTO NO. 4 3 1 8

threm Austrag xufolge haben wir für Sie GEKAUFT: Selon votre ordre nous avens ACHETÉ pour vous: According to your order we have BOUGHT for you:

on 11. 3 in MEW YOR"

Zürlich,

12. 3.69

Titel/titre/security: AKT. TOAINING WITH THE PRO'S

| Stückzahl - Nominal<br>Quantité / Amount - Par value                 | Kurs<br>Cours / Price                |    | Kursi<br>Montant brut           |   | value    | Auswärtige Spesen<br>Frals étrangers (Exp. abroad    | Net à I  | Netto Auil<br>étranger   1 | and<br>let abroad |      |
|--|--------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|----------------------------|-------------------|------|
| 100  | l <sub>4</sub> 1<br>l <sub>4</sub> 2 | 55 |                                 |   | 00,00    | 39,50<br>40,00                                       | \$   |                            | 139,              |      |
| . → Zins seit / intérêt du / în                                      | terest from                          |    | The second second second second |   |          | Total  | 5  | 8                          | 379,              | 5 (  |
|  |                                      |    |                                 |   | à/at     | 62   |  |                            |                   |      |
|  |                                      |    |                                 |   | Stempet  | o / commission<br>Gebühren<br>axes / Stamp Duty-lees |  |                            | 49,               | 69   |
|  |                                      | ٠. |                                 |   | Spesen / | Frais / Expenses                                     |  |                            |                   |      |
| Titel schreiben wir Ihrem Depo                                       | atkonto out                          |    |                                 |   | Not a v  | u Ihron Laston<br>otre débit / Not debit             | \$   | 3                          | 429,              | . 19 |
| us creditans vatra compta-titres<br>credit your securities account f | the cos titras                       |    |                                 | 1 | Vientive | aleur / Value  | ANTERNA STATEMENT OF THE STATEMENT OF TH |                            | 13.               | 3    |

E 3831411 25 1. +4 10003

Hochachtungsvoll / Vos dévoués / Yours faithfully

9///

AX 65 (c)

### ONLY COPY AVAILABLE

#### BANK HOFMANN AG

7.3



ZÜRICH

Briefe: 8022 Zürich, Positach Postcheck-Konto: 83 722 Telephon (051) 235650 Borse (051) 258710 Telegramme: Holmannbank

Borse / Bourse / Stock Exchange 111122

KONTO NO. 4 3 1 8

irem Auftrag zufolge haben wir für Sie GEKAUFT: felon votre ordre nous avens ACHETÉ pour vous: coording to your order we have BOUGHT for you:

m 12. 3 in NEW YORK

Zürlch, Talstrasse 27 13. 3.69

Titel/titre/security: AKT. TRAIMING WITH THE PRO'S

| Stückzahl - Nominal<br>Quantité / Amount - Par value                  | Cours / Price      |     | Kurswe<br>Montant brut / G |                            | Auswärtige Spesen<br>Frais étrangers/Exp.abroad       | Net h | Netto Aus! | and<br>let abroad          |
|---|--------------------|-----|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|-------|------------|----------------------------|
| 100<br>200<br>50  | 11 7<br>5 0<br>5 0 | 555 | 10 2                       | 700,00<br>000,00<br>500,00 | 42,50<br>88,00<br>29,50                               | \$ .  | 10         | 742,50<br>088,00<br>529,50 |
| = Zins seit / intérêt du / in   | terest from        |     |                            |                            | Totai   | \$    | 17         | 360,00                     |
|   |                    |     |                            | 3 / at                     |   |       |            |                            |
|   |                    |     |                            | Stempel                    | e f commission<br>-Gebühren<br>axes f Stamp Duty-fees |       |            | 100,00                     |
|   |                    |     |                            | Spesen                     | Frais / Expenses                                      |       |            |                            |
| Titol schroiben wir Ihrom Dep   | atkonto nut        |     |                            | Netto z<br>Not ii v        | u thren Laston<br>otre débit / Net debit              | Ś     | 17         | 460,00                     |
| is creditions votro compte-titres<br>credit your securities account t | de cor titese      |     |                            | 2/10/14/14                 | aleur / Value   | -     |            | 1.9. 3                     |

Tr 38329 11 26 1. 49 10009

Hochachtungsvol! / Vos dévoués / Yours faithfully

DANK HOPMANN AG

Filled

1X 65(d)

#### ONLY COPY AVAILABLE

7.4.

#### BANK HOFMANN AG

Tel. 051-23-50-90/25-37-10 | Telex. 52133 | Telegr.: Hofmanntiank Briefo 8022 Zurich, Postfach Postscheckkonto: 80-722

Konto Nr. 4318

Börse / Sourse / Stock Exchange

S-Konto

Zürich, Talstrasse 27

14. Marz 1969 / kb

.hrem Auftrag zufolge haben wir auf Grund der Statuten und Usanzen der Zurcher Effektenbörse als Selbstkontrahenten für Sie gekauft: Solon votre ordre et conformément aux statuts et usances de la Bourse de Zurich, en intervenant comme contractants, nous avons acheté pour vous:

According to your order, and in coformity with the regulations and usances of the Zurich Stock Exchange, we have, as selfcontracting party, bought for you:

On 12.3.69 in low Your

Tite!/Titre/Security: Alttien Training with the Pro!s

| course or an experimental analysis of the contraction   |                              |   |                       |   |                             |  |                         |
|---|------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Nominal / Stuck<br>Nominal / Nombre<br>Mominal / Number | Kurs<br>Cours<br>Price n 3.4 | Kurswert<br>Montant brut<br>Gross value | Courtage<br>in Zürich | Stempel, Gebuhren<br>Timbres, taxos<br>Stumps, fuos | Spesen<br>Frais<br>Expenses | Netto zu Ihren Lasten<br>Nat å votre débit<br>Net debit<br>Fr. | Wert<br>Valeur<br>Value |
| 100   | 50                           | \$ 5'000                                | 27.50                 |   |                             | \$ 51027.50  | 19.5.                   |
| Fmanuel,  | Deetjen &                    | Co., New York                           |                       |   |                             |  | /                       |

ts = Zins seit/Intérêt du/Interest from

- 8 84 FAG 25000



### ONLY COPY AVAILABLE

#### BANK HOFMANN AG

9 941,39

20. 3

Fernschreiber: Aligemein

Akkreditivabt, 52100 Dorse

Davisen

52133

ZÜRICH

Briefe: 8022 Zürlich, Postfach Postcheck-Konto: 80.722

Telephon (051) 235693 Boren (051) 258210

Telegramme: Holmannbank

Borse / Bourse / Stock Exchange 111122

> KONTO NO. 4 3 1 8

hrem Auftrag zufolge haben wir für Sie GEKAUFT: Jelon votre ordre nous avons ACHETÉ pour vous: ccording to your order we have BOUGHT for you:

<sup>m</sup>13. 3 MEW YORK

Zürlch, Talstrasse 27

14. 3.69

Titel / titre / security: AKT TRAINING WITH THE PROTS

| Stuckzahl - flominal<br>wantité / Amount - Par value | Cours / Price | Ma | Kurswert<br>Montant brut / Gross value |   | Mantant hout I Conservation |    |          | Netto Ausland<br>l'étranger   Net abroad |
|--|---------------|----|--|---|-----------------------------|----|----------|--|
| 200  | 1† 3          | \$ | 9 800,0                                | 0   | 87,00                       | Ģ  | 9 387,00 |  |
| Zins seit / Intérêt du / In                          | nterest from  |    | <b>a</b>                               | at  | Total                       | \$ | 9 887,00 |  |
|  |               |    | Co<br>Str                              | urtage / commission<br>impel-Gebühren<br>nbre-taxes / Stamp D |                             |    | .54,39   |  |

Titol achielben wir throm Depatkanto gut, is créditans vatro compte-titres de ces titres, credit your securities account for these securities,

Hochichtungsvoll / Vos dévoués./ Yours faithfully

Netto zu Ihran Lasten Not à votro débit/flot debit

(BANK HOFMANN AG

20 1. 48 10003

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE

100 mm

#### BANK HOFMANN AG

Tel: 051 23 56 50/25 9710 Teles 52133 Telegr : Hofmannbank-Briefa 8022 Zurich, Positisch Postscheckkonto: 80-722

Konto IIv. 4318

Börse / Bourse / Stock Exchange

Zürich, Talstrasse 27 14. Marz 1969 / kb

7.60

hrem Auftrag zufolge haben wir auf Grund der Statuten und Usanzen der Zürcher Effektenbörse als Selbstkontrahenten für Sie gekauft:
Telon votre ordre et conformément aux statuts et usances de la Bourse de Zurich, en intervenant comme contractants, nous avons achaté pour vous:
Touchtag to your order, and in coformity with the regulations and usances of the Zurich Stock Exchange, we have, as selfcontracting party, bought for you:

hel/Thra/Security: Aktion Profining with the Pro's

| fondinal / Stuck<br>feminal / Nombre<br>fominal / Nomber | Kurs<br>Cours<br>Price Field | Kurswert<br>Montant brut<br>Gruss value | countage<br>in Ziirich | .j.<br>Stempel, Gebühren<br>Timbrus, taxes<br>Stamps, fues | Spasen<br>Frais<br>Expenses | Netto zu Ihren Lasten<br>fort å votre debit<br>flut debit<br>fr. | West<br>Value<br>Value |
|--|------------------------------|---|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|
| 5000   | 50                           | s 250'000                               |                        |  |                             |  |                        |
| 8 à 4.30   |                              | 5c 1'075'000                            | 5912.50                |  |                             | % 1'080'912.50   | 19-3-                  |
|  |                              |   |                        |  |                             |  | ./                     |

Is = Zins seit/Intérêt du/Interest from

4 . 8 48 FAG 2507)

Hochachtungsvoll / Vos déroués / Yours faithfully



#### BANK HOFMANN AG

7.7

Fernschreiber:

Devisen

Allgemein 53485 Akkreditivabt, 52130 Horsa 52133

ZÜRICH

Briefe: 8022 Zürich, Postfach Postcheck-Konto: 80-722 Telephon (051) 235590 Borse (051) 258710 Telegramma: Holmannbank

örse / Bourse / Stock Exchange 1111112

> KONTO NO. 4 3 1 8

om Auftrag zufolge haben wir für Sje GEKAUFT: on votre ordre nous avons ACHETÉ pour vous: cording to your order we have BOUGHT for you:

52545

14. 3à in MEH YORK

| Stückzohl - Nominal<br>uantité / Amount - Par value | Kurs<br>Cours / Price | ,               | Kurswert<br>tontant brut / Gross v | alue                                  | Auswärtige Spesen<br>Frals étrangers / Exp. abroad                      |      | letto Auslan<br>tranger   Ne |              |     |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|------|------------------------------|--------------|-----|
| 100   | 15 O<br>14 8          | 6.6             |                                    | 00,00                                 | 43,50<br>86,00  | \$ 5 | 9                            | 943,<br>686, |     |
| Zins seit / Intérêt du / i                          | nterest from          | u) annum mennan |                                    | tte entlere och tille av jor-sen ende | Total   | 5    | 14                           | 629,         | 50  |
|   |                       |                 |                                    | à/at                                  | 4,30  | FR   | 62                           | 906,         | 8 : |
|   |                       |                 |                                    | Stampel-<br>Timbre-t                  | of commission<br>Gebühren<br>axes / Stamp Duty-fees<br>Frais / Expenses |      |                              | 348,         | 0 5 |
|   |                       |                 | •                                  |                                       | u Ihren Lasten<br>otro débit / Net dobit                                | FR   | 6.3                          | 254,         | 0.0 |

to 1. +8 10000

# ONLY COPY AVAILABLE

7.8



#### BANK MOFMANN AG

Tel. 051 23 50 90/25 67 10 | T+lex. 52133 | Telegri: Hofmannbank Briefe | 8022 Zurich, Politisch | Postischeckkonto; 80 -722

Kento Nr. 4318

Börse / Bourse / Stock Exchange

Zürich, Talstrasse 27 18. Marz 1969 / kb

Ihrem Auftrag zufolge haben wir auf Grund der Statuten und Usanzen der Zürcher Effektenbörse als Selbstkontrahenten für Sie gekauft: Selon votre ordre et conformément aux statuts et usances de la Bourse de Zurich, en intervenant comme contractants, nous avons acheté pour vous: According to your order, and in coformity with the regulations and usances of the Zurich Stock Exchange, we have, as selfcontracting party, bought for you: em 17. 3.69 in New York.

Titel/Titra/Security:

Aktien Training with the Pro's

| Noni nat / Stuck<br>N. minal / Nombre<br>Normal / Number | Kuis<br>Cours<br>Price 1104 | Kurswert<br>Munipht brot<br>Gross value | courtage | Stempel, Gebühren<br>Timbres taxes<br>Stainos, fees | Spesen<br>Frais<br>Expenses | Netto zu Ihren Lasten<br>Natåvotre débit<br>Net debit<br>Fr. | Wert<br>Valeur<br>Value |
|--|-----------------------------|---|----------|---|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 2400   | 50                          | 5 120'000                               |          |   |                             | ·  |                         |
| S à 4.30   |                             | % 516'000                               | 2838     |   | proc 4000                   | Fr 518'838   | 21.3                    |
| Emanuel, D   | eetjen & C                  | o., New York                            |          |   |                             |  | /                       |

Zs = Zins seit/Intérêt du/Interest from

14 - H 6H FAG 25000

Hochachtingsvoll / Vos devouss / Yours faithfully

BANK HOFMANN AG

1/////r/12

## 66 a ONLY COLY MYSHADIE

#### BANK HOFMANN AG

Feraschreiber: Allgemein 53485 Alkrealtivobt 52150 Hor in Devisen



Briefe: 8022 Zürlich, Postfach Postcheck-Konto: 1to: 85-722 (051) 205660 Teluption Borso (051) 258710 Telegramme: Holmanibank

Börse / Bourse / Stock Exchange 211112

KONTO NO. 4 3 1 8

Ihrem Auftrag zufolge haben wir für Sie VERKAUFT: Selon votre urdre nous avons VENDU pour vous: in accordance with your order we have SOLD for you:

a 15. NEW YORK

Zürlich, Talstrasse 27

17. 4.69

Titel/titre/security:AKT. TRAINING WITH THE PRO'S

| Stüclizht - Nominal<br>Quantité / Amount - Par value | Cours / Price |    | Kurswert<br>Montant brut / Gross value |                     | Auswärtige Spesen<br>Frals étrangers / Exp. abroad                        | 111 | fletto Aus<br>et à l'étranger | sland<br>  Net abroad |
|--|---------------|----|--|---------------------|---|-----|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 100  | 6 2<br>G 3    | 00 | 6                                      | 200,00              | 50,33<br>50,43  | \$  | 5                             | 149,67                |
| - Zins seit / Intérât du / In                        | iterest from  |    |  | -                   | Total   | \$  | 12                            | 399,24                |
|  |               |    |  | à/at                | 4,3250 -  | FR  | 53                            | 626,70                |
|  |               |    |  | Stempel<br>Timbre-t | r / commission<br>-Gebuhren<br>axes / Stamp Duty-fees<br>Frais / Expenses |     |                               | 244,60                |
| die Titel Lelasten wir Sie auf i                     | D             |    |  | Netto z             | u Ihren Gunsten<br>otre cródit / flot credit                              | FR  | 53                            | 382.10                |

ir die Titel telasten wir Sie auf Depotkonto. Bus débitons votre compte-litres de cus fiires. Budelt your securities account for these securities.

Wert / Valeur / Value

53 382,10 22. 4

Hochachtungsvoll / Vos dévoués / Yours faithfully

BANK HOFMANN AG.

### X 66 LONLY COPY AVAILABLE

#### BANK HOFMANN AG

8.2

Fernschreibert
Altgemein 53485
Akkreditivabt 52130
Pursa 52133
Devisen 52345



Briefe: 8022 Zürlch, Postfach Postcheck Konto: 80-722 Telephon (051) 235590 Börso (051) 258710 Telegramme: Hofmannbank

Börse / Bourse / Stock Exchange

KONTO NO. 4 3 1 8

Threm Auftrag zufolge haben wir für Sie VERKAUFT: Selon votre ordre nous avons VENDU pour vous: In accordance with your order we have SOLD for you:

e 15. 4 a NEW YORK

Zürlich, Talstrasse 27

17. 4.69

Titel/titre/security:AKT, TRAINING WITH THE PRO'S

| Stickzahl - Nominal<br>Quantiti / Amount - Par value  | Kurs<br>Cours / Price |                    | Kurswe<br>fontant brut J (    |                     | Auswärtige Spesen<br>Frais étrangers / Exp. abroad                          | flet  | Netto Aus<br>l'étranger |                  |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|-------------------------|------------------|
| 100   | . 60<br>61            | \$                 | 6<br>6                        | 000,00              | 50,12<br>50,23  | \$ \$   |                         | 949,38<br>049,77 |
| ~ Zins seit / Intérêt du /  | Interest from         | W S WWANGERSANDERS | -Edit - consugger to a consum |                     | Total   | \$  | 11                      | 999,65           |
|   |                       |                    |                               | à/at                | 4,3250 -  | FR  | 51                      | 398,50           |
|   |                       |                    |                               | Stempel<br>Timbre-t | e / commission<br>-Gebühren<br>laxes / Stump Duty-fees<br>-Frais / Expenses |   |                         | 243,60           |
|   |                       |                    |                               | Netto z             | u Ihren Gunsten<br>otro crédit / Net credit                                 | FR  | 51                      | 654,90           |
| er die Titel belasten wir Sie nu<br>den döbltens votre compte-titre<br>de dobit vour securities eccount | s de ces titres.      |                    | ^                             | Wort / V            | aleur   Value   | THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY |                         | 22. 4            |

.2 343167 27 1. 49 10400

Hochachtungsvoll / Vos dévoués / Yours faithfully

1.11.1

# X 66 C COPY AVAILABLE

#### BANK HOFMANN AG

Furnschreiber:

Aligamein 53485 Abgreditivabl. 52130 Borso 52133

ticroo 52545 Devisen

ZÜRICH

Briefe: 8022 Zürich, Postfach Postcheck-Konto: 80-722 Telephon (051) 235690

Barso (051) 2587 10 Telegramme: Hofmannbank

Sörsa / Rourse / Stock Exchange

4 3 1 8 KONTO NO.

threm Auftrag zufolge haben wir für Sie VERKAUFT: Solon votre ordre nous avons VENDU pour vous: In accordance with your order we have SOLD for you:

ie 16. 4 NEW YORK

Zürlch, Talatrasse 27

17. 4.69

TRAINING WITH THE PRO'S

| Stückzihl - Hoininal<br>Quantité ( Ainount - Par value  | Kurs<br>Cours / Price |    | Kurswert<br>Montant brut / Gross value |                  | Auswärtige Spesen<br>Frals étrangers   Exp. abroad                           | Na | Nelto Aus<br>t à l'étranger / |        |
|---|-----------------------|----|--|------------------|--|----|-------------------------------|--------|
| 100   | 64                    | 5  | 6 400,0                                | 0                | 50,53  | \$ | 5                             | 349,47 |
| . Zins seit / Intérêt du / I  | nterest from          |    |  |                  | Total  | \$ | 6                             | 349,47 |
|   |                       |    | 2                                      | /at              | 4,3250   | FR | 27                            | 461,45 |
|   |                       |    | S                                      | tempel<br>Imbre- | e / commission<br>-Gebuhren<br>taxes / Stamp Duty-fees<br>/ Frais / Expenses |    |                               | 122,75 |
|   |                       |    | T <sub>1</sub>                         | lotto :          | zu Ihren Gunsten<br>votre crödit / Net crodit                                | FR | 27                            | 338,70 |
| tr die Titel belasten wir Sie bul<br>uus débitons votre compta-titre<br>e debit your securities account | a de ces titres.      | s. | '                                      |                  | ateur   Valus  |    |                               | 23. 4  |

Hochachtungsvoll / Vos dévoués /-Yours faithfully BANK HOFMANN AG,

. .

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE

CABLE ADDRESS HIRLICO

HIRSCH & C

TRS LLEARINE WIEK 405 STOUPON PRWY JENSEY CITY A J

TRADE DATE 1 - 1 ,1-

WE CONFIRM THE FOLLOWING TRANSACTION SUBJECT TO THE AGREEM

QUANTITY 80° 100 100 DESCRIPTION PRICE AMO THE PART FACE 34 1/2 1.4

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR EXPLANATION OF ABOVE SYMBOL !

10004

TELEPHONE

HAnover 2-0600

PAYMENT DUE

ENT ON THE REVERSE SIDE

|      |                             | 7                            | the state of the s | THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE |
|------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| THU  | 76141741<br>70<br>24' 5'416 | POST<br>AND GA<br>BLO<br>FEE | COM.<br>MISSION  | TZM<br>TMUOMA  |
| spoc |                             |                              | 454.5  | 50-50 5 50   |
|      |                             |                              |  |  |
|      | •                           | 1 1                          | ; i  | ; ;  |

#### IMPORTANT

PLEASE DETACH AND RE-TURN THIS STUB WITH CHECK AND/OR SECURI. TIES TO US AT 25 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10004.

| R.R. | ACCOUNT<br>NUMBER |   |  |  |  |  |
|------|-------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 44   | 99 9320           | 1 |  |  |  |  |

TYPE OF ACCOUNT

1 SPL CASH 2 MAZGIN 3 MARGIN #2 4 SPL CASH #2 5 SHCP1 8 OWN \$U5 9 ARSITRAGE

|     | CABLE ADDRES         | S MEMORES 25 BROAD STRE                              | NEW YOR   |
|-----|----------------------|--|-----------|
|     |                      |  |           |
|     |                      | ME MILIEN GOLD:<br>201 ST PAULS AN<br>JERSEY CITY NJ | VE AV     |
| -   | ADE DATE             |  |           |
| L   |                      | WE CONFIRM THE FOLLOWING TRANS                       | ACTION SU |
| 100 | ANTITY<br>TOU BOUGHT | DESCRIPTION  |           |
|     | 20018                | THE FRES   |           |
|     | SEE REY              | VERSE SIDE FOR EXPLANATION OF ABOVE S                | AWEOF 1   |

1X69

|         |                |               | and the same of th |        |               |  |
|---------|----------------|---------------|--|--------|---------------|--|
| CK EXCH | CO.            |               | TELETHONE<br>MAnever 2-0500  |        |               |  |
| -       | )              |               |  |        |               |  |
| 4 A     |                |               |  |        | ,             |  |
|         |                |               |  | PA     | STACHT DUE    |  |
| -       | E AGREEMENT ON | ; THE FEVERSE | SIDE   | (;     | \$- 23'-, 4   |  |
| RICE    | TRUCMA         | STATE TAK     | P157<br>#P7/00<br>01G<br>ME  | CO.11- | NET<br>AMOUNT |  |
|         | 1246-53        |               |  | 4. ;   | 1249080       |  |
|         |                |               |  |        |               |  |

JYJOONLY COPY AVAILABLE

|   |             | CABLE AT              |            | 2                           | S BROAD S   | CRS NEW Y | OEK S | STOCK EACH | HANG<br>N. |
|---|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|------------|
|   |             |                       |            | _                           |             |           |       | -          | )          |
| - |             |                       |            | SHS SL<br>44.5 ST<br>Justin | CAY (       | WI ÇA     |       |            |            |
|   |             | RADE DATE             |            | WE CONFIRM THE FI           | DLLOWING TR | ANSACTIO! | 4 508 | JECT TO TH | )<br>EAS   |
|   | 101         | JANTITY<br>TOU ISSUED |            | DESCRIPT                    | 101         |           | †     | PRICE      |            |
|   | 115<br>t. ( |                       |            | 11 G v 111                  | :           |           |       | .;         |            |
|   |             | 3                     | EE REVERSE | SIDE FOR EXPLANAT           | ON OF ABOV  | ESYMPOL   | †     |            |            |

2/x 70

Ç. 10004 TELEPHONE HAnover 2-0530

PAYMENT DUE

PERMENT ON THE REVERSE SIDE

NET INTEREST CA STATE TAX COM-AMOUNT INCOMA . 1 Decibe

#### IMPORTANT

PLEASE DETACH AND RE-TURN THIS STUB WITH CHECK AND/OR SECURI. TIES TO US AT 25 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10004.

On given stone record hars commonly 170 alument on all each rought on a manufact has been upoling to the point on power-loss as deduction on a source. On the hour Young have a feet and the same of the point of the power-loss and the same of the power-loss and the same of the power-loss and the pow

| R.R. | ACCOUNT<br>NUMBER |
|------|-------------------|
| -,4  | 10 9720           |

1 57. CASH 2 MATUN 27 MATUN 27 4 520, CASH 22 3 SHORT 8 OMNEUS 9 AREITENDE

HIRSCH & CABLE ADDRESS HIRLICO JUST TOTAL PROY TRADE DATE WE CONFIRM THE FOLLOWING TRANSACTION SUBJECT TO TH FRICE CUANTITY DESCRIPTION TOU BOUGHT 51 1111 1160 SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR EXPLANATION OF ABOVE SYMBOL !

CO. HAnover 2-0600 PAYMENT DUE S AGREEMENT ON THE REVERSE SIDE

#03° #63/50

MISSION

AMC ....

INTEREST GR STATE TAX

AMOUNT

TELEPHONE

IMPORTANT

PLEASE DETACH AND RE. TURN THIS STUB WITH CHECK AND/OR SECURI-TIES TO US AT 25 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10004.

| R.R. |        | OU  |     |   |
|------|--------|-----|-----|---|
| 4.   | 7.     | :   |     | į |
| TY   | E OF A | ccc | UNT |   |

# ABSTRAGE

# OWNIBUS

# SHE CASH #2

| CABLE A                                 |            | HIR S  | S C                | H &                 | CO.            |                    |                | TELEP           |
|---|------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|   |            |  |                    | -                   | <b>`</b>       |                    |                |                 |
|   | 17<br>00   | SS ROSE HLUDA<br>5 ROUSEVELT S<br>EANSIDE N Y 1<br>572 | ENSI<br>ST<br>L157 | KE<br>I             |                | ٠,                 |                |                 |
| 18ADE DATE<br>04-15-69                  | WE CONFIL  | IM THE FOLLOWING TRANS.                                | ACTION             | -<br>SUBJECT TO THE | E AGREEMENT ON | THE REVERSE        | SIDE           |                 |
| GUANTITY  BOT. FOU BOUGHT SLB. FOU SOLB | DES        | RIPTION  | 1                  | PRICE               | AMOUNT         | COR<br>STATE STATE | POST<br>AHO/OB | COM-<br>MISSION |
| 6CT 10C                                 | TRAINING W | ITH PROS   | 0)                 | 62                  | 62 Cu D0       |                    |                | 452(            |

.

ONE 2-0600

4-22-69

NET THUOMA 624520

#### IMPORTANT

PLEASE DETACH AND RE-TURN THIS STUB WITH CHECK AND/OR SECURI-TIES TO US AT 25 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10004.

| R.R. | ACCOUNT<br>NUMBER |
|------|-------------------|
| 38   | 15 4832 1         |
| 1. 5 | PE OF ACCOUNT     |



ONLY CCPY

GOVERNATENTE U. S. DIST. COURT S. D. OF N. Y.

|   |              | CABLE A    |                                     |
|---|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
|   |              | ***        |                                     |
| • |              |            | MISS F<br>175 RC<br>CCEANS<br>11572 |
|   | 1            | RADE DATE  |                                     |
|   | <b>C</b> 5-  | -23-69     | WE CONFIRM THE                      |
|   | G            | UANTITY    |                                     |
|   | 9Q1.<br>\$LD | TOU SOUGHT | DESCRIP                             |
|   | BCT          |            | TRAINING WITH                       |
|   |              | \$E        | E REVERSE SIDE FOR EXPLANA          |

HIRSCH & CO.

MEMBERS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE
25 BROAD STREET NEW YORK, N. V. 10004

FOLLOWING TRANSACTION SUBJECT TO THE AGREEMENT ON THE REVERSE SIDE

PRICE

50

TELEPHONE **HAnever 2-0600** 

CSE HLUDZENSKE CSEVELT ST IDE N Y 1157I

COM-NET AMOUNT

PAYMENT DUE C6-02-69

ACST AMO/OR BEG FEE MITEREST OR STATE TAX AMOUNT 2950 252950 250000

TION OF ABOVE SYMBOL T

TION

PRCS

#### IMPORTANT

PLEASE DETACH AND RE-TURN THIS STUD WITH CHECK AND/OR SECURI. TIES TO US AT 25 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK, H. Y. 10004.

| R.R. |     | ACCOUNT  |    |
|------|-----|----------|----|
| 88   | 15  | 4832     | 1  |
| TY   | E O | F ACCOUN | 41 |

1 SPL CASM 2 MARGIN 2 3 MARGIN 22 4 SPL CASM 22 5 SHORT 8 GMNIBUS 9 ARRITAGE

Ct Copy

TD:jp

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE

Telephone Conversation Between Jeromé Allen and Martin Frank on February 28, 1974 at 5:47 P.M.

T. O'Brien

The Time is 5:45 P.M. The date February 28, 1974.

This is Investigator O'Brien, Department of Investigations testing Sony Tape Recorder, this devise is placed and operated on telephone, number 6, 962-9055, 962-9055 (inaudible)

J. Allen

I don't know it

(Dial Tone)

For purposes of voice identification, would you recite T.O. your name and address. I'm Jerry Allen, 203 East 72 Street J.A. Mr. Allen do you give permission to record this T.O. telephone call you are making to Frank I give permission for me to make this call to Marty J.A. Frank. Yes I do. The time is, the time is 5:47 P.M., is this call being T.O. made voluntarily on your part J.A. Yes it is (Dial tone) (Phone rings) Feldshuh and Frank D. Derfner J.A. Marty please A Jerry? D.D. Yea J.A. High Don, how are you D.D. Is Marty in? JA D.D. I don't know, let me check, one second J.A. O.K. M. Frank Yes Jerry J.A. Marty, write down this number I'm in a public booth, if I run out of change it's important,962-9055, you got it M.F. Yea J.A. I only have a few dimes. Marty, there is no chance in hell of them, dropping the Blocker and Eric has not wanted to go along on the other thing but I have an idea. Do you have a copy of the affidavit in front of you? M.F. The statement? J.A. Well M.F. (Inaudible) J.A. Yea well I have the copy of the original affidavit

phone Well don't talk on the phone M.F. (inaudible) telephone Well here's the point, here's the point that Eric J.A. objected to Well why don't you come in? M.F. A a one thing he keeps saying because in case he J.A. calls you, I'm to beat to come in tonight but this is important Marty in case Well why don't, where are you now? M.F. I'm in a public phone down in Wall Street. J.A. Well why don't you grab a cab. I'll wait for you M.F. But this important in case he J.A. M.F. Your other friend is here Oh that must be Phil J.A. M.F. (Inaudible) J.A. Here's the point Marty in case Eric calls you, very early in the game a certain M.F. Yea J.A. U.S. Attorney (Inaudible) Why don't you tell me this when I see M.F. you. I think you've already said this once J.A. A because he saw that \$15,000 transfer slip, he claims M.F. From where to where which one (inaudible) J.A. This is the transfer from a Miss Erica to Lance and apparently they have a copy and he's afraid they'll nab me on perjury unless I rephrase it. M.F. Well, I know what that is J.A. Well can I rephrase it in my words to cover the tracks

mpharenery very carry

TIL CITO Panio brought into this, I hate like hell talking on the

O . 17 .

|      | Marty  |
|------|--|
| M.F. | No no, if you leave right now, I'm going to wait, it's twenty to six, now, are you going to leave now, or you going to wait? |
| J.A. | I have one problem, Marty, can't we do this tomorrow I've got some people at the Plaza, I've been trying to get              |
| M.F. | I've got so many appointments tomorrow, that really  |
| J.A. | Marty, this is worth it because I'm not going to, you know, perjure myself (inaudible)                                       |
| M.F. | What time will you come in here?   |
| J.A. | I'll be in any time you want tomorrow  |
| M.G. | OK, how about 11:30 sharp and I mean it  |
| J.A. | I'11 be there at 11:30   |
| M.F. | OK   |
| J.A. | And I'll prepare something that we can cover   |

our tracks without any God damn (inaudible)

I want it hand written. M.F.

> I'll see you tomorrow OK.

OK M.F. .

J.A.

(Phone is hung up)

(Location N.Y.C. Dept. of Investigation, 111 John Street, New York, New York)

"Todays date is March 1, 1974 -- this is Detective Thomas Scalley, Department of Investigations Squad testing coacealed recording devices Kel Kit # 1, Nagra Kit # 4. This is a test 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 and test."

"The time is 10:21 hours -- the date is March 1, 1974 -- this is Detective Thomas Scalley, Investigations Squad testing tape recorders Nagra #4, Kel #1. These devices have been placed on the person of Mr. Jerome Allen to record a conversation with a Mr. Martin Frank, 144 East 44th Street. For the purpose of voice identification, will you please recite your name and address."

JA "Jerome Allen, 203 East 72nd Street, New York."

TS "Do you give permission for these recording devices to be .placed on your person."

JA "Yes sir."

TS "The time is now 10:23 hours. I am shutting off the devices pending the arrival 144 East 44th Street."

JA At this work is so close I just have to.

(Location: Area of 144 East 44th Street, New York, N.Y.)

TS The time is now 11:10 hours, Detective Scalley, I have just turned on both recording devices.

JA "How you doing?"

Unknown "Good Morning, Mr. Allen

JA "Is Marty in?"

Unknown "Gee I'm not sure."

JA "Ah yes."

JA "Debbie I want to see Connie and Marty."

JA "No milkie-ways."

Connie "Jerry where did you sleep last night?"

JA "Home - late."

Connie "I was so all all alone."

JA "Yea. All these cases and everything else, this affidavit, we have to redo it in order to cover our tracks, because it doesn't read right."

Connie "What the statement?"

JA "Yea, yea I get 5 years on perjury because they have some evidence counteracting it, so we have to re-do it. What time will Marty be done?"

Connie "I don't know he's in conference right now. "The belongs to you take it out of here."

JA "Did Marty copy down the information? Well this is the Sam Stone matter."

Connie "He spoke to him yesterday - Oh darn - I think he said he'd see what he could do."

JA "OK how long, how long will Marty be in?"

Connie (unintelligible) this afternoon (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

JA Cause I have a luncheon. I have to go home and change -I can't go - I was going down the shore today, but I can't"

Connie Ah, Jerry Allen is here. Wonders how long will you be in conference? Do you want him to wait, or, he said he wants to go home and change or something. He looks like he was sleeping on 42nd Street. He looks a little mussed up. OK right, bye. He'll be right out."

JA "OK, will you dial my house a minute Connie?"

Connie 'What is it?"

- JA "249-04,0456. Now there's some guy from Canada who owes me money from years ago. He was supposed to be down at the Plaza last night. He didn't show up. He said he'd be here at 1:30, but ah I'm not even gona. I'm not even going to change. In the old place you're suppose to wear a tie."
- JA 'What's doing ducky? No calls, nothing from Canada? Oh did you call about the thing you were suppose to mail ya? Oh that's right, you haven't got the mail yet. OK, I'm running around my usual places. I'll buzz you later."

JA "Is Dick, is Dick in?"

Connie "No." (unintelligible)

JA "Don in?"

Connie "I don't know if Don's in."

JA "I'll comb my hair so I'll look gorgeous."

Connie "Yea I think that might help, Jerry"

JA "Yea."

MF "Hello Jerome".

JA 'We can't, Eberhart's going on trial Monday, Baradelli took a plea. We talk privately a second? These people can't hear us can they?"

MF "No."

JA "I want to write the statement. I think Eric will go along with this. The papers we have here." Marty

The state of the s

JA "here's the one point that they can kill me in perjury."

MF 'Which one?"

MF "I don't want perjury."

JA "Marty remember when I first came back from Switzerland - I saw a transfer."

- MF "You what?"
- JA "I saw a slip."
- MF "Yes yes from who? which account?
- JA Bank, Bank Hofmann.
- MF "Yea."
- JA "It was account Erica, my account, and it said, debit Erica 15,000 U.S. funds, credit Lance. Though my mind was all up in the air, I'd just been arrested in Switzerland.
- MF "What was the date on it?"
- JA "The date on that transfer was about 2 or 3 months after Training went public and and Marty the thing that scares me is, that I the scares all over the lot because I was just I was under arrest."
- MF "I understand."
- JA "I remember positively, it had, no it wasn't, it was either Erica or Drummer, but it had my initials on the god damned slip. That was my corporate account, Erica became Drummer. Drummer was my Liechtenstein Corporation. I transferred the money."
- MF "There is no money that went into Lance' Account." (unintell.)
- JA 'Well they have the transfer slip Marty."
- MF "If that is a transfer that, that relating to Erica or Drummer not relating to Lance."
- JA "I know, but how do I explain, if during the trial they show the slip - in view of the statement, showing, debit Erica, which is my account, credit Lance which is yours. And they have Training on it, how do I explain, what do I say in the statement?"
- MF "If you get called. If you get called."
- MF "You asked Al, you asked Al for a loan, Al Brodkin. He didn't want to make it to you because you'd been delaying in paying him back and --

. .

- JA "Al is dead now. Is that the same, Al Brodkin?"
- I ma"Al came to New York and gave me the money and I made you
  the loan, because you, ah, you did pay it back to me."
  - JA "Now do I say you made me the loan? You never gave me a loan and how am I a say?"
  - MF "Gave it to you right here. In my office."
  - JA "You're going, who do I say in this statement that you gave me a Commy?"
  - "And you told me, I don't know if he ever gave that money back." (UNINTERCEGIBLE)
  - JA "Marty they have that slip."
  - "That slip only has to do with with written accounts before
    the transfer and you were going pay me back the lean, but I

    ( ) said no, I don't want required, did you know that you
    gave me a check, to repay that loan, out of your bank
    account?" Did you know that?"
  - JA "I don't think you ever deposited that check though."
  - NF "No you told me to hold it."
  - JA 'What I'm scared about, if the government presents this as evidence, how do I cover that in the statement?"
  - IF "Very simple read this what it says, read that part."
  - JA "At no time did I ever pay or cause to be paid to Martin Frank."
  - NF "Read what it says."
  - JA "I'm reading."
  - MF "In connection with any activities in any way related to the securities exchange."
  - JA "OK, but here's what I'm afraid of Marty."
  - ME "Do you understand?"
  - JA "I know what you're saying. On the green slip that I saw."
  - ME "Let's assume that you saw it."

TD:sr n-25

JA "It had, I believe, this is what scares me Marty, one thing scares me in this case.

MF: What?"

"Basically because they're always full of shit down there. The one thing that scares me is, they had, oh no they had two transfers, one from my account to L.J. Forget, that was Willard LaMort for 15,000."

MF "Yea."

JA "Oh yea Willard because he signed 500 shares of the stock and then on the transfer slip - I'm positive that I signed it - I must have authorized the transfer."

"You authorized it, then you called it off because you told me that you were going to pay me (several words unintelligible)."

JA "No I'm saying Marty, how do we prove that, that when they have the slip."?

MF "Because you authorized it - we didn't - we did - we said look Al wanted money - here it's Al's money."

JA "Horse shit, if I'm questioned, should I say that the transfer was made? I authorized the transfer."

MF "Right"

JA "But they did debit my account 15,000 though."

IF "Then they credited "Theck."

JA "Ber"I don't have that credit slip, Freddy won't give me that"

MF "You don't need it."

"Marty is there any chance that Freddy or Ray have given them documents showing the actual transfer, to LaMort and to you. Are all of those documents evidence. If they have a photostat, they showed me a photostat - did they show it to me so"

MF ("Unintelligible")

JA "Well I'll tell you what the slip said Marty was". This is (unintelligible word)."

MF "I know what it is."

JA "See I'm trying to pick my brains whether they said (unintelligible word)"

MF I know what it is

"It's, it's an advice from one account to another, incidentally did you have an authority (unintelligible) plate hance with that account at all."

JA "You can transfer money out without authority - you can't transfer money in. What I'm scared about."

"You can't transfer at all, because, don't you remember the banks were sued. You have to have a power or an authority to receive, to receive money."

JA "If they show this slip,

MF "Right"

JA "can these bastards say I committed perjury. Because there was a transfer. I don't remember."

MF "There was an authorized transfer. You wanted a transfer, your correct, there's no doubt about it. You wanted the transfer for 18,500 bucks."

JA "I know - here's, Marty what happens if, Freddy has given them the Erica statement and it shows a debit of 15,000, debited Erica or perhaps Drummer."?

MF "All right."

JA "Credited Lance (unintelligible word) now ah, one thing I found out, which scares me. You know Joe Bonavia's statements they have."

MF "Well Joe gave them himself."

JA "He did." If Freddy or somebody gave them my statements and it shows debit Erica credit Lance

MF . OK Listen so much

JA On my statement. \_7-

| TD  | : | Sr |  |
|-----|---|----|--|
| 11- | 2 | 5  |  |

"Yea, but they're only telling you that, that 15,000 was in connection with the payoff in Training and that's the lie. That's the lie, Jerry."

JA "Ah but, but what do I do if the slip has Training on it, Marty? What can I say in the statement to obviate that."?

MF "Just what I've said there - look at it - look at that language

JA "All right now, all right, that's fine

MF That's all it takes

JA But I put it in in my handwriting, but what happens Marty, if during the trial, just one thing concerns me

"You missed the point, I'm not giving you discussed. God forbid you go away or you die."

JA "By the way did you make?

MF "Because under the law."

JA "Did you call? (unintelligible word)

MF "It won't be till tonight."

MF "Under the law."

JA "Can he help"?

"Oh yea." Under the law, I'm allowed to prove that - were you called, you would have testified favorably by this statement. And the government in its delay of waiting almost 5 years, prejudiced me. Do you understand"

JA "Yea."

MF "The name of the case is a guy you know - USA versus Parrot Remember Parrot, the promoter from Virginia?"

JA "No."

MF "Ah"

JA "Do you know him?"

| JA "Well if banks never give original records, how would Bongvia get us his records?"  |        |  |
|--|--------|--|
| "Me's not one of our clients - Marty."?  "Thore's no question in my mind, and I know there is none in yours, that you paid me \$15,000. for telling you how to do the Training deal. There's no question in my mind. I had to tell you and Ray and Jerry."  JA "No I'm saying "Marty what do I do if they show the document with my sig, you see it wasn't the original, it was a photostat - my signature was on it."  MF "I understand."  JA "Now do I say I transferred the money, which I did Marty and then  MF uhun  JA do I tell them I transferred it back? I did transfer the money Marty."  MF "You picked it up there."  JA "Picked what up there?"  MF "Picked up, the money and brought it back."  JA "First of all more important, can they show a photostat as evidence?"  MF "No, no they got to produce where the original records are "Mell if banks never give original records, how would Bonavia get us his records?"  MF Bonavia could get originals - he owned the account, there a difference. He owned his own account."  JA "By the way do you know what happened on the Eberhart case?"  MF "No." | Connte | (Unintelligible)   |
| "There's no question in my mind, and I know there is none in yours, that you paid me \$15,000. for telling you how to do the Training deal. There's no question in my mind. I had to tell you and Ray and Jerry."  JA "No I'm saying "Marty what do I do if they show the document with my sig, you see it wasn't the original, it was a photostat - my signature was on it."  MF "I understand."  JA "Now do I say I transferred the money, which I did Marty and then  WF uhun  JA do I tell them I transferred it back? I did transfer the money Marty."  MF "You picked it up there."  JA "Picked what up there?"  MF "Picked what up there?"  MF "First of all more important, can they show a photostat as evidence?"  MF "No, no they got to produce where the original records are "Mell if banks never give original records, how would Bonavia get us his records?"  MF Bonavia could get originals - he owned the account, there a difference. He owned his own account."  JA "By the way do you know what happened on the Eberhart case?"  MF "No."  | MF     | "No, not really."  |
| in yours, that you paid me \$15,000. for telling you how to do the Training deal. There's no question in my mind. I had to tell you and Ray and Jerry."  JA "No I'm saying "Marty what do I do if they show the decement with my sig, you see it wasn't the original, it was a photostat - my signature was on it."  MF "I understand."  JA "Now do I say I transferred the money, which I did Marty and then  MF uhun  JA do I tell them I transferred it back? I did transfer the money Marty."  "You picked it up there."  JA "Picked what up there?"  MF "Picked up, the money and brought it back."  JA "First of all more important, can they show a photostat at evidence?"  MF "No, no they got to produce where the original records are "Nell if banks never give original records, how would Bonavia get us his records?"  MF Bonavia could get originals - he owned the account, there a difference. He owned his own account."  JA "By the way do you know what happened on the Eberhart case?"  MF "No."   | ΛŢ     | "He's not one of our clients - Marty."?  |
| document with my sig, you see it wasn't the original, it was a photostat - my signature was on it."  "I understand."  "Now do I say I transferred the money, which I did Marty and then  MF uhun  JA do I tell them I transferred it back? I did transfer the money Marty."  MF "You picked it up there."  JA "Picked what up there?"  MF "Picked up, the money and brought it back."  JA "First of all more important, can they show a photostat as evidence?"  MF "No, no they got to produce where the original records are "Mell if banks never give original records, how would Bonavia get up his records?"  MF Bonavia could get originals - he owned the account, there a difference. He owned his own account."  JA "By the way do you know what happened on the Eberhart case?"  MF "No."  | MF     | in yours, that you paid me \$15,000. for telling you how to  |
| "Now do I say I transferred the money, which I did Marty and then  We uhun  JA do I tell them I transferred it back? I did transfer the money Marty."  MF "You picked it up there."  JA "Picked what up there?"  MF "Picked up, the money and brought it back."  JA "First of all more important, can they show a photostat as evidence?"  MF "No, no they got to produce where the original records are "Well if banks never give original records, how would Bonavia get us his records?"  MF Bonavia could get originals - he owned the account, there a difference. He owned his own account."  JA "By the way do you know what happened on the Eberhart case?"  MF "No."  | JA     | document with my sig, you see it wasn't the original,  |
| uhun  JA do I tell them I transferred it back? I did transfer the money Marty."  MF "You picked it up there."  JA "Picked what up there?"  MF "Picked up, the money and brought it back."  JA "First of all more important, can they show a photostat as evidence?"  MF "No, no they got to produce where the original records are "Mell if banks never give original records, how would Bonavia get us his records?"  MF Bonavia could get originals - he owned the account, there a difference. He owned his own account."  JA "By the way do you know what happened on the Eberhart case?"  MF "No."  | MF     | "I understand."  |
| do I tell them I transferred it back? I did transfer the money Marty."  MF "You picked it up there."  JA "Picked what up there?"  MF "Picked up, the money and brought it back."  JA "First of all more important, can they show a photostat as evidence?"  MF "No, no they got to produce where the original records are "Well if banks never give original records, how would Bonavia get us his records?"  MF Bonavia could get originals - he owned the account, there a difference. He owned his own account."  JA "By the way do you know what happened on the Eberhart case?"  MF "No."   | JA     |  |
| I did transfer the money Marty."  "You picked it up there."  JA "Picked what up there?"  MF "Ficked up, the money and brought it back."  JA "First of all more important, can they show a photostat as evidence?"  MF "Me, no they got to produce where the original records are "Well if banks never give original records, how would Bonavia get us his records?"  MF Bonavia could get originals — he owned the account, there a difference. He owned his own account."  JA "By the way do you know what happened on the Eberhart case?"  MF "No."  | MF     | uhun   |
| "Picked what up there?"  "Picked up, the money and brought it back."  "First of all more important, can they show a photostat as evidence?"  "No, no they got to produce where the original records are "Well if banks never give original records, how would Bonavia get us his records?"  MF Bonavia could get originals - he owned the account, there a difference. He owned his own account."  JA "By the way do you know what happened on the Eberhart case?"  MF "No."   | JA     | do I tell them I transferred it back?<br>I did transfer the money Marty."                            |
| "First of all more important, can they show a photostat as evidence?"  "No, no they got to produce where the original records are "Well if banks never give original records, how would Bonavia get us his records?"  MF Bonavia could get originals - he owned the account, there a difference. He owned his own account."  JA "By the way do you know what happened on the Eberhart case?"  MF "No."   | MF     | "You picked it up there."  |
| "First of all more important, can they show a photostat as evidence?"  "No, no they got to produce where the original records are "Well if banks never give original records, how would Bonavia get us his records?"  MF Bonavia could get originals - he owned the account, there a difference. He owned his own account."  JA "By the way do you know what happened on the Eberhart case?"  MF "No."   | JA     | "Picked what up there?"  |
| "No, no they got to produce where the original records are "Well if banks never give original records, how would Bonavia get us his records?"  MF Bonavia could get originals - he owned the account, there a difference. He owned his own account."  JA "By the way do you know what happened on the Eberhart case?"  MF "No."  | MF     | "Picked up, the money and brought it back."  |
| "Well if banks never give original records, how would Bonavia get us his records?"  MF Bonavia could get originals - he owned the account, there a difference. He owned his own account."  JA "By the way do you know what happened on the Eberhart case?"  MF "No."   | JA     |  |
| Bonavia get us his records?"  Bonavia could get originals - he owned the account, there a difference. He owned his own account."  JA "By the way do you know what happened on the Eberhart case?"  MF "No."  | MF     | "No, no they got to produce where the original records are.  |
| a difference. He owned his own account."  "By the way do you know what happened on the Eberhart case?"  "No."  | JA     | "Well if banks never give original records, how would Bonavia get us his records?"                   |
| MF "No."   | MF     | Bonavia could get originals - he owned the account, there's a difference. He owned his own account." |
|  | JA     |  |
| JA "Out of ten defendants seven pleaded the other day."  | MF     | "No."  |
|  | JA     | "Out of ten defendants seven pleaded the other day."   |

| TD | : | S | T, |
|----|---|---|----|
| n- | 2 | 5 |    |

"Yea, well I know that. Now, look at that carefully - you want to change some language - go ahead."

JA "Marty, why don't I write a statement in my own hand.

MF "Right"

"One that can't involve me, in perjury in the event they find the slips - they show the slips."

MF "Fine, you write what you want in your hand."

JA "I'll bring it to Eric."

MF "And I'll - here, in this paragraph say I discussed this statement with my Attorney

JA "Bregman".

MF "Bregman" "Prior to making it."

JA" Now, Marty one more thing, how do I explain the transfer to ForgCB, well Forget - well wait a minute, Willard La Nort is not involved in this thing is he?"

MF "Who?"

JA "Willard LaMort."

MF "Sure he is. He's a nominee there. He took a thousand shares."

JA "No, no, I transferred \$15,000. thesame date to Willard LaMort, L.J. Forget."

MF Sold it to, well I don't know - I know Willard sold it to Forget."

JA "Well Marty what I'm saying is, can they get me during the trial? We can beat the case, but can they get me?"

MF "I'm not worried about the Forget transfer."

JA "Oh, can they cite me?"

| T  | 1 | : | 1.0 | ? |
|----|---|---|-----|---|
| 11 |   |   | 1,  |   |

- "Could be for 9 million things. Did you have an account with Forget at this point?"
- JA "Well he's not named in the indictment LaMorte so why worry about it.
- THY "What's the difference."
- JA "What will happen though if the government during the case.
- MF "Yeah."
- JA "Only perjury scares me not stock manipulation."
- MF "Right."
- JA "OK if the government shows a slin of paper now perhaps we can say it's not an original, it's only a photostat, but if they show God forbid an original.
- MF "Right, OK."
- JA "Debit Lance I'm sorry debit Erica or Drummer which is me
- MF "Right."
- JA "Credit Lance".
- MF "OK."
- JA "Which is you, Marty."
- MF "Do you know whether or not Lance was ever credited, Do you?"
- JA "Yes it was Marty".
- MF "How did you know? Did you ever see the Lance account?"
- JA "Not the Lance, I only saw mine."
- "You saw you know that you got a shin that they debited your account?"
- JA "Yea."

D:lq

IF 'and it says credited Lance."

JA "Well I had \$15,000. Time in there."

EFF "OK."

JA "What happens if they have

HF: "Do you?"

JA "that record, Marty?"

"No no, but there would be a record of Erica, not on the Lance (unintelligible word)."

JA "I know".

"You understand it's a statement, of a different account, then Lance."

JA "Marty if they produce the Erica statement."

MF "Ok."

JA "and it shows debit 15,000."

MF "You have to explain what the 15,000 debit was for, just like that.

JA "Then what do I tell them?"

HF "Just what it was. Why would you give me a check for \$10,500., Jerry?"

JA "That must - instead of transferring the money overseas.., well, what was the date of the check? I don't know!"

MF "April."

JA When was the transfer overseas?"

MF "I have no idea."

JA "It was about three. When did the stock go public? In February?"

MF "February an"

JA "I think the trans"

| J' |  |   |   | 0 |
|----|--|---|---|---|
| n  |  | 2 | : |   |

- My "Thanker 4th or 7th."
- "I think the trans I think the transfer slip, was about three months after the underwriting."
- NF "February, March, April?"
- "What may have happened is, you didn't deposit one check and I transferred the money overseas."
- "No, no, I didn't deposit the check because you teld me to hold it." I was
- JA "The check is no relevance cause we have the check, they don't."
- MF "I know it."
- JA "Marty, they can't get a microfilm of the check can they?"
- MF "No, but it's great proof, Jerry. It's great proof."
- JA "I don't follow you. How does it help?"
- "About the repayment of what the loan was." You went to Al Brodkin and he wouldn't loan you any more meney, because he always had difficulty collecting his loans from you. Then he came and he said "Look, Marty (1701), go to Marty, and Al called me, and said Marty "I'll give you the money and you loan it to Jerry, he'll pay you faster than he'll pay me."
- JA "Marty, they're not going to believe that."
- MF "Why not?"
- JA 'Well for one thing, Brockin's dead."
- MF "Yea."
- JA "and two and Carty no here's there's only one fact that bothers me during the case itself."
- ## "I know it (unintelligible word)."

| .! | 1 | ; |  |
|----|---|---|--|
|    |   |   |  |
| -  |   |   |  |
|    |   |   |  |
|    |   |   |  |
|    |   |   |  |
|    |   |   |  |
|    |   |   |  |
|    |   |   |  |
|    |   |   |  |
|    |   |   |  |
|    |   |   |  |

"Marty, they hate me - they hate me with such a vengence, I've not four, there poing, there going to tear me limb from limb."

The try going to try

JA "There going to say "Mr. Allen is this your signature on the photostat?"

IT "Right"

JA "OK yes It is. Did you transfer 15,000? Did you tell the bank

MF "Ok"

JA "to transferred 15,000 from Erica or Drummer, I don't even remember Marty which ever

MF "Which ever one It was."

JA "To Lance?"

MF "OK, your gonna say yes."

"Well if I say no, I'm consisting perjury - cause God forbid - I don't even know if Fraddy is gonne be, assuming."

MF "Are those - are those - Freddy won't be. Are those your initials?"

The signature was mine - not initials the signature. I don't ever remorber signing the dann thing, but it was my signature."

MF "How would you sign it? You never would sign something in advance."

JA "No, when the date of the transfer, I would

MF "Aha."

JA "But when Jamice use to go to the bank and pull out money."

MF "In Switzerland?"

|   | • | ) | : | 7. | Ü |
|---|---|---|---|----|---|
| " | • | • | ? |    |   |

- 3A "Yea, she use to get travelers checks. I always send her in, whenever I made a transfer I'd have to sign the authorizing"
- MF "I understand"
- JA "For my account"
- MF "Jerome 1 under"
- JA "I never signed any transfers for you, because I can't sign your account."
- "Yea, nobody can sign. You couldn't even put into my account without my ah power from ne."
- JA "Well the bank was sloppy about it. I gave, I gave, I trans"
- MF "Swiss rules or otherwise."
- JA "I gave Freddy 36,000 bucks from my account to his in Wraining that went to bank Uto."
- HF "But do you know those were contrary to Swiss bank rules."
- JA "Yea, whatever the God darm thing the bank did was contrary to Swiss law."
- MF "No, no whatever Freddy did."
- JA "Yea."
- "Don't forget he was Ray's (UNIMIELL IGIBLE)
- JA "Marty, just think, one thing if God forbid, Freddy when he was Ray's asshole buddy gave him the originals."
- FF "OK."
- JA "Forget Brockin."
- "Lets assume that just your only concern in this statement really."
- JA "Basically is that."

: 1q (%)

"Is paragraph 5. You reword ! anyway you want to do it."

JA "Yea."

"Fair enough. I want you not be get yourself in any trouble Jerry,

JA "HARGY

MP "but I know."

"If I say that I authorized the transfer and the transfer wasn't made, and God Combid they have a record of Lance, that the transfer was made, I'm on pargury. You can, Party, tell no how to phease it?"

JA "Harty is there any possibility of Freddy coming here?"

"Not as late as Sunday."

"All right, I'll tell you sonothing that will really make your hair grey. I once had a girl riend, you know, very bricely, need Judy, you know the girl from Texas. Connie you shouldn't even hear this.

committee "Ma, ha, ha, ha, ha."

"I opened an account for her, the account named Cowbov, when her husband divorced her. He rade a settlement and sent 15, \$13,000 into her account. Now up to this moment, Marty never heard this, and Phil, I think Shill heard it once. A few weeks ago, when I first came they account me and they asked Bric whose Cowboy. How the hell would they, would they

IF "They asked who?"

JA "Aria. Whose account Couboy. You know trying to indger me."

MF . "Ray knew it, what do you think, Ray what do you think he's got?"

- JA "But where did he get the God dawn how do they happy 13,000 bucks?"
- "Bay may have. Mey, listen go back, how many years ago did you rive it to Judy."
- JA "I didn't give it to her, her husband did, that's the irony. It wasn't mine too."
- MF "How many years ago? Three years ago?"
- JA "69, 70."
- IIF "Ah you, Freddy and Ray were a o buddies."
- JA "Ah is it possible that Preddy gave the Lance records."
- MF "I doubt it."
- JA "Or my Erica records or someone else records."
- HF "No."
- JA "to the authorities?"
- MF "No, no, no, there is no business pulling Ray in that account. You see Ray, There was no business in that account, absolutely."
- "Marty, I don't give a God damn, I'll say the morey was paid to say it and I just have to get it mast Eric."

  Eric has prohibited no. Oh, by the way they won't give me a second Atterney, Marty, and now shoot me, and by the way he's a scholar, but he's not breaking his ass.
- HF "He never even tried a case."
- JA: "Well Honday I go to court and I'm not happy seven out of ten get."
- WF ("Unintelligible words.")
- JA "Harty let me ask you something. Let me ask you ore hypothetical question."

"Go. (Unintelligible words)."

JA "If the Lonk, if the bank, if the bank."

ma "At no time". errrer

JA "Rarty I think, I think, I read this 50 times."

HF "Connected with"

JA "Harty"

Ma "related to the security"

JA "If the bank, if Proody, not the bank or Ray gave them, a debit which I saw of Erica, me or Drummer, I don't remember.

MV But that's from the Erica account." ]

JA "All right".

MF "It's not a record of the Lance account," that's the Joke."

JA "Now is it possible that bastard Freddy gave them copies of the Lance account, or Shirley or Phil?"

MF "No, I doubt it - Shirley possibly."

JA "Did, did - does Phil know that for a fact?"

MF "Distribution "But you see, Ray had nothing to do with that account. Oh yeah, he only had copies to accounts of people he" (Chrather thanks)

JA "How the hell did Pay get Cowbey?"

HF "He didn't."

JA 'Harty."

|   | : | , | : | •  | • | ; |  |
|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|--|
| ! |   |   |   | ٠, |   |   |  |

- ness a Serboy record. He save info nation about the name Comboy. Z 外線 (Unia Zect.Gi, ks)
- JA "No, but how die tay or "r, how did they get"
- TO TELESCEPHICUMINITERLECTIONS)
- JA "How did that bastard Sorbin met"
- ig "(Unintelligible word) did open, did you onch Cowtoy?"
- JA "Yea, but how that bastard.
- MF "Of, that's how."
- JA "Did, how did those bastards get a copy of a transfer, but I don't know whether it was Drumer or Erica into Lance."
- MF "I don't know if they have any, oh come on, well."
- JA "Marty I saw this. I met Philip in the Poy Bar the second day I was back, and said Phil, this scares me, cause if they have this, they must have others."
- "I don't know, but all I'm saying I can't tell you.
  But what I thinh should be done is take a look at Five.
  How listen, at no time, err, I only vant it limited,
  by this."
- JA "Well if Eric goes along, Marty can I say this no I can't. No, I can't say that, I gave authorisation to transfer funds."
- MF "You don't need to describe what you did now, Ok."
- JA "Yoa, yea."
- "Now stop wormying about what we did now. What I'm concerned about is, the fact that we're denying any \$15,000 in connection with activities in Training, Jerry."

|   |   | ٦.  |
|---|---|-----|
| , | : | 1.0 |
|   | " | {   |

| JA | "Yea, but the slip says Training on it Marty."  |
|----|---|
| MF | "I don't know if the slip seys"   |
| JA | "Harty."  |
| MP | "I don't know what the slip says."  |
| JΛ | "Marty when I. At the time I was changing my account."  |
| EF | (untartable IBAE) "You missed the import of that language. Read it carefully."  |
| JA | "At no time did I ever pay, or cause to be paid, the money."  |
| MF | "Training may have been the source of the money."   |
| JA | "Marty all I want to do is phrase in a way they can't get me on perjury."   |
| MF | "Phrase it any way you want. Fair enough?"  |
| JΛ | "Marty all right nov. One more little, one little brief thing here."  |
| MP | "Thrase it any way you want. I'm not moing to push you or hurt you."  |
| JΛ | "This we have to change a bit, because, because Marty - here - you got us a little one of your little tiny cigars? Here we may have mentioned Training one day at a necting." |
| गा | "Ah, no you did not - never, never, never. I didn't meet Pay till December of 68. Did you know that? I'm telling you."  |
| JA | "Why the hell didn't you throw him out of the office then?"   |
| MF | "Who knew?"   |
|    |   |

JA "Marty, let me ask you a confidential question. The 7 guys out of 10 pleading guilty. What do you think my chances are?"

70:51 "No different because of number, but tell him." 1117 "Harty, let me ask you this." JA "Look, I'll." MF "If they show, you have to go back in there, if they JA show a slip, debit Erica or Drummer. I don't remember. "Right." HE "Credit Lance" JA " OC. " HF "Assuming that they know Lance is you, cause, you know, JA I don't know what ("UNINTELKIC-IBLE) "I'm not going to deny Lance is me." MF "All right now, and it is signed by me. JA What do I tell them, the transfer wasn't made?" "You don't have." MF "Or should I just negate that completely?" JA MF "Hay, Jerry, you only have to tell when it's your turn to testify." JA "No, on the, on the statement I have to say it." MF "I don't want it on the statement." JΛ "Well, what will I do with that section then?" MF "Read that Section carefully. Read the para 5." JA "Marty I can, I can, this I can't say as such, because

"In any way, connected - related to the sale."

I did - if Freddy or Ray say."

MF

: bJ 25

"In any way related to the securities in Training, you don't cay to the sale."

MF "Ok, so put the word securities."

JA "All right then they say. They show me the slip. Or they show the jury the slip."

HF "They won't have this statement."

JA "Not this?"

HF "Yea, T understand."

JA "No they show them the slip."

MF "OK."

JA "Mr. Allen, or they can't question me I'm a defendant."

WYea that's right."

JA All right. Now they say a tran - here's a copy of a slip where a transfer was made from Erica which is Nr. Allen to Lance."

HF "Right"

Which is Mr. Frank for \$15,000, on the slip of paper is Allen's signature plus Training with the Pros, Marty that was on the slip, Marty. What do I say? Well first of all I'm not going to say anything I'm a defendant.

"(Unintelligible words)" It is my avowed purpose. I'm going to be very honest with you, its true.

JA "Yba."

"I never deposited one penny, to Lance, and its the truth. I never bought a share of stock of any kind, in Lance."

JA "Marty."

|   | () | : | bj |  |
|---|----|---|----|--|
| n |    | 2 | 5  |  |

(UNTNITELLIGIBLE) "And I never sold a share of stock in Lance." 1.17 "Marty, all I'm trying to figure out is what to say if they show that slip of paper." JΛ "Just exactly what it was." 1113 "Well how do they show the slip of paper if I'm not a JΛ defendant?" "What do you mean?" 17.17 "I don't take the stand. They don't cross-examine me." JA "Tiey'll have to bring, try to introduce it through 111 Ray, and that's why they need Freddie so bad. They can't bring in these bank records, that's the joke." "Well, now the only weakness then, would be the only JΛ vulnerability, to establish the Government's case would be Freddy really. Somebody has to show that the bank records are indeed the bank records. MF "Right." JA "They can't walk up to the witness stand." "That's right." MF JA

"If Freddy took - takes the stand and says."

"How do I know it's not a manufactured record" MI

"All right. But God forbid if JA

"Huh" 1110

JΛ "Freddy took, takes the stand and says yes"

MIL "You know the records, I have blank copies of all Hoffman papers."

"Marty, the only way we could lose, I think. If Proddy JA took the stand and says 15,000 was debited Erica was indeed credited Lance, then we lose." "The odds of Freddy coming here are 10 to 1." ME "If he said that, would we be damaged?" JA "No, because he still can't testify as to what it 117 was for. "Well can he testify now being out of the bank?" JA "No (unintelligible words) he'll have to produce MI records. He's not an officer, an employee etc." "They won't drop the Blocker case either. The post JA office rec." "Understand what I'm saying to you." MF "Harty I I'm not was JA "unfortunately" HF "Can I rewrite this." JA "Yes." MF JA "And give it to you without even Eric seeing it." "Sure, mail it to me." HF JA "Cause if Eric sees it." "Mail it to me." MF

:01

JA

MP

JA

HF

"You know what happens."

"It was"

"Dear Harty"

"Mail it to me with a letter."

TD:bi 11-25

JA

AF

"You know Dric use to be Frankel's secretary. He want's to be a Judge. You know the last time I went down to see Eberhout he looked at the pletures and said "I want to be a Judge oneday."

The state of the s

ME "Freddy"

(UNTATELATE FOR "Now hold on. So Eric said to me when I first Toright JA tell me exactly what happened in Training. Well I had to"

the state of the second of The state of the s JA

-----MF

JA

HE The state of the s

JA

Termentarian de la companya del companya del companya de la compan 113

"All right. Look here Harty, now, if - so then my only JA mistake was when I was talking to Bric. I told him exactly what happened in Training, now he's afraid of my perjuring myself. So I say if I give you a state-ment without Eric reading it"

"Your not (unintelligible word), you picked up the same HIF 15 in Sultwerland and came home with it."

"But I didn't." JA

"Why not?" H

"Oh, suppose Freddy testifies. Well I'm only afraid  $J\Lambda$ if Freddy's here, Marty."

### TD:bg

- MF "I'm only I wouldn't if Freddy is bere, I'll worry about that later."
- JA "yea Marty let me ask you about something. Can they produce a Bank Hofmann."
- MF "Freddy can't com"
- JA "Record without a supporting bank officer."
- MF. "No, he would be subject to 9 million dollars worth of"
- JA "Can I do this. Can I rewrite this."
- MF° "Yes"
- JA "To cover our tracks and then give it to you, without Eric."
- MF "Yes, but I want you to say."
- Connie "No how"
  - MF "No"
- Connie "Can he do that, because then that last sentence isn't there."
  - MF "No, no. He can say, he certainly has discussed this with his attorney."
  - JA "Yea, I have."
  - MF "And although"
  - JA "I'll fib about that you won't"
  - MF "I want you to say, that although he disapproved it, I have no objection giving it to you. Put that in."
    "Although he has disapproved it I feel you should have it."

### 100:50

- JA "We raise a ghost by saying he disapproved it.
  Why should he even know I told them about it yesterday?"
- "No, no. Although he does not dispute, the truth, of the information contained herein, as a tactical legal matter, he felt that I shouldn't sign it. However, because I know this indictment."
- JA "Marty, I think I have a way to write this. I don't went this to be precisely the same as Phil's, it look phony."
- NF CHIEFE THE PROPERTY
- JA "Let me look, I'm a writer, Phil isn't, let me rewrite it in such a way."
- MF "OK will you write it so I can read it."
- JA "I'll go home now. I have a meeting at the Plaza. I'll go home, rewrite it, bring it back this afternoon."
- MF "OK."
- JA "In such a way that if the government, God forbid produces the slip, I can say I transferred the money, but then I took it out or something like that."
- MF "Come back after 3:30."
- JA "Morty I can't deny the original transfer, because that."
- MF "I don't went you to deny enything. All I went is to deny that it was in any way that I advised you in connection with the sale of stock."
- JA 'Well I'll cover us that way in the thing."
- MF "Because it was a la bush."

Unidentified "Jay Warner"

Connie "Hello."

TD:b3

JA "Lot me dome back at 3:00."

Connie "Hi Jay, Mr. Frank" (After he leaves Frank's office)

JA "Ah yes."
(On street outside 144 E. 44 St., N.Y.)

JA ["I'm looking for a friend of mine. (Unintelligible words)

TD "Watch your fingers"

TS "We need one more."

TD "Who is it that you saw?"

TD "You gonna turn them off?"

TS "The time is now 11:44 hours. I'm shutting off both devices."

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE

BEFORE THE

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

In the Matter of:

TRAINING WITH THE PROS, INC.

File No. NY-4639

Securities and Exchange Commission, 26 Federal Plaza, New York, H. Y., Friday, June 20, 1969.

Examination of PHILIP STOLLER, conducted in private conference pursuant to voluntary appearance, in the above-entitled matter at 10:00 o'clock a.m.

---000---

### APPEARANCES:

ALAN M. RASHES, ESQ.,

JAMES J. TODD, Securities Investigator,

records to the conference of an interest control of the strong of the first transfer of the first transfer to the control of the first transfer of the control of the first transfer of the control of th

JOSEPH A. KELLY, Securities Investigator,

On behalf of the Division of Trading and
Markets, Securities and Exchange Commission.

# I M D E X

WITHESS: BY: 12. RASHES 12. KELLY 12. TODD
PHILIP STOLLER 6 19 34

## EXHIBITS

(There were no exhibits.)

---000---

### PROCEEDINGS

MR. RASHES: Mr. Stoller, as is customary inproceedings of this kind, I wish to advise you as follows:

Exchange Commission pursuant to a formal order dated June 9, 1969, to ascertain whether there have been violations of Sections 5-A, 5-C and 17-A of the Securities Act of 1933 and Section 10-B of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and Rule 10-E-5 thereunder in connection with the stock of TRAINING WITH THE PROS.

The facts developed in this investigation might constitute violations of other federal statutes as well as those that I have just mentioned.

Under the Commission's rules, you are permitted to be represented by an attorney of your own choosing. Do you understand this?

MR. STOLLER: Yes, I do.

MR. RASHES: I note that you are not represented by counsel this morning.

MR. STOLLER: Correct.

MR. RASHES: Do you wish counsel?

MR. STOLLER: No.

સમાજી કરી સામાજી કરી કરો માત્રા કરે કેમાં જેવા છે. તેને માત્રી માત્રા કરી છે. માત્રી અને માત્રી માત્રા માત્રી મ

MR. RASHES: If at any time during the course of this hearing you wish counsel, or wish to consult with counsel, stop me, and we will adjourn until you come back with counsel.

Actually with a straight of the to note that Mr. Stoller is here were

voluntarily and not pursuant to a subpoena.

I would like to say at this time that Mildred Stoller, who is Mr. Stoller's wife -- am I correct?

MR. STOLLER: That is correct.

MR. RASHES: Ruth Pollin, who is Mr. Stoller's

mother-in-law --

MR. STOLLER: That is correct.

MR. RASHES: And Delore Abramson, who is Mr. Stoller's mother, were subposensed at this time, and on the record we will go into later why they are not here, the reasons for that.

Mr. Stoller, I would also like to advise you that you may refuse to give any testimony or other evidence which you believe may tend to incriminate you, degrade you or subject you to fine, penalty or forfeiture.

Any testimony you may give may be used against you, and any answers you give will be your own voluntary answers.

Do you understand these rights?

MR. STOLLER: Yes, I do.

MR. RASHES: I would also like to advise you that under Title 18, Section 1001, of the United States Code, it is a federal offense to give false information to federal officers. For these proceedings, Mr. Todd and Mr. Kelly and myself are

Do you understand all these rights?

MR. STOLLER: Correct.

MR. RASHES: With this in mind, are you willing to testify this morning?

MR. STOLLER: I am willing to begin testifying, but I have a question to ask you.

These Sections you mentioned, in which there might be violations of Sections different than those noted in the subpoena to the other parties --

MR. RASHES: The Sections in the subpoena I think you are referring to --

MR. STOLLER: 20.

MR. RASHES: 20, and 21-A. These Sections are Sections which the Commission enters its formal orders by.

In other words, delegates its power to members of the staff to issue subpoenss, take testimony and carry on formal investigations.

At this time we will show you the formal order, and if you note, page 3-A alludes to those Sections.

MR. STOLLER: I have not seen this formal order before.

MR. RASHES: No.

Mr. Stoller, before we begin, would you please raise your right hand.

### PHILIP STOLLER

was called as a witness, and being first duly sworn by Commission Attorney Alan M. Rashes, was examined and testified upon his oath as follows:

### EXAMINATION

BY MR. RASHES:

Q Mr. Stoller, is this correct, we did serve your wife, Mildred Stoller, with a subposes to appear before the Commission on June 23, 1969?

A Correct.

Q Mr. Stoller, did you call me last week and state that she could not appear?

A No, I didn't state she could not appear. What I stated was that my own knowledge of the circumstances pursuant to this investigation was such that I could undoubtedly be of more help to the Commission than she could.

May I go a little bit further? Mrs. Pollin is in St. Joseph's Hospital.

Q Mrs. Pollin was also subpoenaed.

South of the Contract of the William

A She was subpoensed, but not served. She is suffering from acute peritonitis and perforated colon, and when -whether she gets out of the hospital is going to be academic,
so the. Stoller is taking care of her nother. She is the colo

child. Mrs. Stoller and Mrs. Pollin couldn't be served, she

was in the hospital.

Q We have a return subpoena served. Someone signed for Mrs. Stoller?

A Yes. I don't know who that would be.

Q Also Delore Abramson, your mother, was to appear?

A Yes. I advised her that I had spoken to the Commission, and that temporarily, of course, the Commission reserving its rights to recall her later, these current subpoenas are abrogated.

Q That is what I want to go into. These subpoenss are adjourned to a later date at this time.

A Excuse me, adjourned.

Q If we have to see these people, we are not waiving our rights to enforce the subpoena, to call them, or to issue a new subpoena if we have to. It is just adjourned, and that is what I want to get clear.

A Pardon my choice of the term. I meant they are not going to be in violation when they don't show up next week.

Q Mr. Stoller, would you please state your name and speller it for the reporter.

A S-t-o-l-l-e-r; P-h-i-l-i-p, first name, one "l" in Philip, 973 East End, Woodmere, Long Island.

Q What is your first name, Philip?

A Yes

an ang katalang menggapatan menggana melakan perumbah menggapatan kenada menggalan menggalan sebagai sebagai d

Ar. Stoller, do you have any home residence phone

- A Franklin, FR 4-6331.
- Q And that is Area Code 516?
- A That is right.
- Q Are you employed, Mr. Stoller?
- A Yes, with the firm of Kroll-Dalon. They are commodity brokers at 25 Broad Street. The telephone number is 944-0470.
  - Q In what capacity are you employed there?
  - A I'm a salesman, I would say.
  - Q Do you have a Social Security number?
  - A 200-22-4551.
- Q Mr. Stoller, going back say five or six years, where have you been employed, and in what capacities?
  - A Well, without dates -- please -- excuse me --
  - Q Approximate dates would help.
- A At one time I was a broker with various member firms. I then was a partner in a financial advisory service called The Stoller-Allen Survey, which service was discontinued oh, perhaps a year ago.
  - Q What did that service do?
  - A It was a stock advisory service.
  - Q Send letters out to investors?
- A Send letters out to investors. It was -- the literate was elitable on, the company and distanced, i'd any o

year ago torgive to if I'm off a little on dates -- esque

me, much more than a year ago.

Q Were you ever a principal in any other brokerage firm?

A I was a partner in the firm of Leberbaum & Company at one time, and previous to that I was a partner in the firm of Rubin, Rose & Company. Neither of the firms are currently operating under those names.

Q What have you done since Atoller, Allen Financial Service has been disbanded?

A Well, I act as a part-time adviser to a Swiss bank with which you are familiar.

Q What is the name of the Swiss bank?

A Bank Hoffmann.

Where is Bank Hoffmann located?

In Zurich, Switzerland.

Q To the best of your knowledge, who are the principals of the Bank Hoffmann?

A I couldn't answer the question. If I have the annual report, I could bring it in. The president of the bank is Mr. Meier.

Q Do you know his first name, Mr. Stoller?

A No, I don't.

Q Where does Mr. Meier reside?

Count 11

Do you know other officers, directors or

A Well, you say control people. I know a Mr. Fred Herbert at the bank, but I do not believe --

Q In what capacity is Mr. Fred Herbert employed in the bank?

A He is in the stock department. In our parlance, I guess you would call him an account executive, or something substantially higher than an account executive.

Q How long have you been a part-time adviser to the Bank Hoffmann?

A Two or three years.

Q When you say "part-time," how much of your time is spent advising them, approximately?

A Well, it isn't a question of how much time, it is a question of WHAT Advice I give them. I'm an investor myself here, and I buy and sell securities. I'm a salesman for Kroll-Dalon, where we deal only in commodities. Kroll-Dalon is not a securities firm, they are only in commodity markets, and I couldn't even begin to give you an intelligent answer as to what part of my time. I find things --

Q Do you spend a major part of your time talking to
Bank Hoffmann, a small, or minor part, or what part?

A A small part. I will explain this, though. When

Gent

bring you some dicumentary evidence about that -- I con always

forward it to you -- I will advise the bank that they should go into the situation. Sometimes they do and sometimes they don't.

If they do, and the situation is profitable, I'm rewarded by the bank. I should say I'm rewarded through the bank.

As you understand, these accounts are coded accounts. All the Swiss banks are so. I have no knowledge as to what they do with their clients, but they will tell me, yes, we will go into the situation.

of potential profits, but I'm not on a retainer or a fee with them in any sense. It is dependent upon success. It should happen to American brokers!

of a company called Training with the Pros?

A Yes

Q How did you hear about Training with the Pros?

A Mr. Raymond Donofrio, whom I have known casually for some time, I ow him well, told me that there was a situation he thought looked interesting, and he respects my opinion as to stock situations, so I agreed to take a look at the company.

with the Pros. outside of the statement that it looked incer-

Count 11

Countiz

esting?

A Nothing of any consequence.

Q What business is Mr. Denofrio in?

A I'm not trying to be evasive, Mr. Rashes, I have a feeling you know more about Mr. Donofrio's business than I do, so I wish we could pass that question.

pany, was with, in the underwriting department. Whether he was officially head of the department or not, I do not know.

he is also, I understand, an investor. I believe he may be a financial adviser to certain firms, I think so.

As I say, I'm trying to pick my words very carefully, because I'm in no position to make a commitment as to what Mr. Donofrio does for a living. You have to ask him for that.

Q Where do you reach Mr. Donofrio?

A He has a home telephone number, and he calls me, and he circulates, as I do, from office to office.

I would prefer, Mr. Rashes, if we could do this, without my trying to appear, you know, difficult, if we could keep, you know, questioning about third parties to a very minimum, because it is not properly the purpose of my being here, though I understand full well, you know, where you people sit or where you are at in this investigation.

The group of the sufficient to the first the substitution and the substitution of the

od colors of the complete complete complete complete colors of the color of the color of the colors of the colors

The second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of

Count 12 Went any surmises or conclusions. I want on answer to the best of your knowledge. If you don't know anything, you don't know anything.

A I have no knowledge of an official place of office, but I know his home phone number.

Q Mr. Donofrio told you that Training with the Pros was interesting, and you testified a couple of minutes ago that you looked into the company. How did you gotbout looking into the company?

A Mr. Donofrio brought me up to the company some time before the issue date, and I don't have the exact -- before effective date.

Q Before February 3rd?

A I would say so.

He didn't introduce me to anyone in particular, though he was speaking to Mr. Moss, who is the president, only I have since spoken to since after the issue, and I was shown a film. I was shown certain appurtenances, and I became very impressed.

Q When you say you were shown a film, was this one of their training films?

A Yes, correct.

was the purchase of stock by yourself?

દ્રામાં ભૂતિ છે. કુમાં કર્યા છે. માર્યું મારા મુખ્ય એ અર્પે કુમાં સ્ટાઈટર્ટ ફાયું અને એક ફોર્ટ મેર્ડ મોર્ટ મેં

A Fo, no, I discussed with him McGraw-Hill, Shell Oil, Ford Motor, the concept of this type of mechanical visual training aid, because I have always been interested in this kind of company, and he showed us certain things I considered to be highly fascinating.

Q When you say you spoke about McGraw-Hill and Shell Oil and the rest of those companies, in what context did you speak about them?

A Well, at what stage the relationship was between his company and those companies. The film itself mentioned Shell Oil or Sun Oil, I forget which one, and we talked in a general way about what the possibilities were in merchandising this type of a training program.

Q What did Mr. Moss tell you about the possibilities?

A Mr. Moss, of course, felt that he went into business to be successful, and he felt that he had at the beginning of a good relationship with McGraw-Hill, and excellent one with some of the oil companies.

The mentioned that he was an executive -- or I shouldn't say executive, that is my word, that he was with, I think he said, the Sun Oil Company for a number of years, and he had a background in the oil end of the business.

Q Mr. Stoller, did there come a time when you

. Combest of the the Perce?

The Alexander Yes, there did a market high separate two solds.

Q Then was this?

A Well, let me make the statement now, Mr. Rashes, and then we can get you to where you already are and what you know, you know, because there is no point in rehashing what I know you know, and what you know I know.

Q Fine.

A This company is either the biggest fraud I have come across, or one of the best situations I have ever seen, and if I can be permitted to digress for a moment.

Several years ago I found a company called the Franklin Mint. It was then called General Numismatics. It was also very much in its infancy, very much in deficit, but they had a brilliant, what I thought was a brillant idea. They were public.

I advised Bank Hoffman that their clients should take a substantial position. Now, when I say their clients, I advised Bank Hoffman that this was a good buy. I must be very clear on that, and I broughtthis company to Unterberg, Unterberg, Towbin, who felt as I did, who loaned the company substantial money. I was the finder in this arrangement, and that is official. I can show you those documents.

I know we are not here to talk about the price of stock, but it is relevant to your investigation, or you wouldn't

And the stock was then 21. It is now 91, after

a two for one split.

The bank was very happy. Unterberg told me he has raised about \$10,000,000 on three successive underwritings for the company, and everyone has made a great deal of money. I made a little money, too.

Since that time I had no particular situation, special type of situation for the bank, because a lot of my advice is general, buy silver, sell gold, you know, commodity advice, because essentially I'm in the commodities business.

I'm not in the business of watching the broad tape all day and trying to tell the bank to buy Telephone, or sell Telephone.

When this issue came up, I did a little checking, too. I called a fellow named -- I think the name was Hepler, at McGraw-Hill. He confirmed that there was such a program advancing. It was an abbreviated conversation, but it confirmed a relationship.

The film that we saw at the company spoke for itself. Obviously they did have a program at Brandeis High School. Obviously the Borough President did make a speech there, all these things.

Q Which Borough President was this?

A Sutton, Percy Sutton; so these were obviously, unless, as I say, the whole thing was a complete fraud.

Count

was a highly speculative, highly dongerous, but naverthelest

All a rober with 18 th to be to the rolling a mount for the

Count

would like to take a position in the stock.

I had checked, of course, and found out that this was a Reg. A. I'm not swore of regulations about foreign institutions buying Reg. A's, and there were all sorts of opinions by different attorneys, whose names are not really relevant here, whether they can or whether they would be deemed an underwriter if they participated in the original distribution of the stock.

I also had the feeling, and this is just a feeling, that this is not what you would call a "hot" stock, because, if, as we both know, it was a self-underwriter, and there were no brokers involved that I know of, and I use the words "that I know of," because I'm not privy to all the mechanisms.

I didn't believe -- I wanted the bank to buy the stock, and I didn't think that they would get a large block, and this is quite a substantial bank, just by indicating for it.

So I had various acquaintences and relatives indicate to the company for stock.

Q Who did you have indicate to the company for stock?

A Ruth Pollin, Mildred Stoller, Delore Abramson,

Bearing of the action of the is william reports in the

A The fellow who will be here at 2:00 o'clock this afternoon.

Q What relation is he to you?

A He's a very good friend, and my secretary. I said I wanted more people to indicate for the stock, and my secretary had a gentleman named Talansky, who will be here next Thursday, I gather, to indicate for the stock.

Q When you say "indicate for the stock," did they get any of the stock on the offering, these people?

A Well, yes, they did. Though, of course, there was no way of knowing what they would get, but what I told them was, of course, telling my wife something as sort of facetious, but I told them if they did get an allotment of any sort, I would immediately repurchase it from them at a profit, and that I would pay them 8-1/4 dollars per share if they did, in fact, receive it at 7.

Q Did they, in fact, receive it at 7?

A They did, in fact, receive it at 7.

Q Did you, in fact, purchase it from them at 8-1/4?

A I did, in fact, repurchase it from them at 8-1/4.

Q In other words, were these people nominees for you when they bought the stock?

A These are your words. I'm not the best lawyer

would not choose to uso.

Q Are you a lawyer, Mr. Stoller?

A No, I'm not. I don't practice law. I took a lot of law. It bothered me, because either you are defending criminals, or you are opposing liars.

#### EXAMINATION

#### BY MR. KELLY:

- Q Mr. Stoller, were you guaranteed a profit?
- A The word "guarantee," Mr. Kelly, is a funny kind of word. It is like my car is guaranteed.

I told them I would repurchase. There were no documents, there was no physical evidence of this fact, because what --

- Q I think you were in the middle of a sentence.
- A Let's say I told these people --
- Q You told these people --

A That if, and I used the word "if," they received an allotment, I would be happy to repurchase it from them at a higher price, and the price I mentioned was 8-1/4, because I felt this was a fairly decent markup.

I shouldn't use the term "profit," because I'm not a dealer or a broker, and these people did, in fact, receive allotuents.

The bank had asked me to scoure stock for them.

know, because you received all of this, I would imagine; Leon

Count 13 Described a sale immediately, of which I will show you, but not give you documentary proof, because I say, my business with the bank revolves upon my making a profit on my business.

Q Mr. Stoller, are you acting as an agent for the bank, or on your own behalf?

A No, I was a principal. I will show you how I was a principal in a moment, Mr. Kelly.

I have gotten to the point where you already have been for some weeks, ever since you got all the records from Deitchen & Company.

Now, the bank agreed that if I purchased the stock at a price -- they had no way of knowing my actual purchase until later -- that they would rebuy or buy the stock from me at 10. This afforded me what I considered to be a sensible profit.

A month later it didn't look that way, but that is another case.

I then sold the 5,000 shares I had purchased from Ruth Pollin, Mildred Stoller, et al, to Bank Hoffman. I had bill of sales such as these. Some of these are missing, but I will show you the one for William Brief and copies of this, of course, were sent along -- later please give this to Mr. Brief, he can't find his copy.

I repurchased the stock from these people, acting

Count Count as principal, paid for it, and I resold --

Q When you say "repaid," you paid them for it?

A I paid them for it. I then resold this on negotiation to the bank at a price of \$10.

Now, the bank -- when I was ready to give them the stock, wanted proof of ownership, and this is where this whole investigation, I believe, started.

Here is the bill of sales with the proof to the bank. They, of course, relayed these bill of sales, as you know, along with the certificates, to their broker, Emanuel Deitchen, to be transferred into the name of Bank Hoffmann -- Deitchen for the account of Bank Hoffman.

But Hoffman, of course, wanted proof that I was a legitimate owner of the securities. Hence the bill of sales of which you have copies.

Q Do you have all the bills of sale that you --

A I have two of them, and I don't know where the others are, but the people have them.

Q Could we make copies of the two you have?

A I would like to reserve that till I speak to my attorney, because my attorney would cut my throat if he knew I was talking to you this morning.

Q Because if you don't want to give them voluntarily, if you want a subpoema to cover yourself, we can --

A No, we don't even need subpoenas, because obviously

COUNT 13

I'm telling you the picture as it is. Mr. Brief will give you this this afternoon enyway, so I would rather have Mr. Brief give it to you than me to give it to you. It says the same thing.

You follow what I'm saying, Mr. Rashes? I don't think I am really wrong. You will be getting them anyway. You already have photostats, I 'm quite sure, from Deitchen, because Hoffmann, of course, forwarded to Deitchen to prove to them -- first I had to prove to Hoffman I was the owner, so they were covered. They had to prove to Deitchen, so they surrendered these bills of sale to Deitchen, and then, of course, you got that from Deitchen.

Q I don't know if we have the same ones that you have.

A I guarantee -- there I guarantee, sir, you do.

Now, here are various documents which you can

peruse, but which I cannot leave here, though, of course, there
is nothing really exciting about them that I gave -- these are
the 5,000 shares receipted in.

Now, you mentioned before whether I was acting as an agent for Bank Hoffmann. Well, of course, I was not.

As you will notice it, when I sold it they charged me a commission, so they obviously were acting for clients of the bank. When I can obvious, it is there.

Here is a copy of a check for the net proceeds to

Count 13 in an American bank, and here is the open and closing out of the transaction with the Swiss bank.

Mow, for the record, and to make it absolutely clear, I do not now own one share of Training with the Pros.

I did not own one share from the moment that that transaction with Hoffmann was executed.

Q No you have any nominees who own any stock at this time, friends?

A That is different again. Friends and nominees are two different things. I have no financial interest in a share of Training with the Pros. Whether people I know have stock or not, I don't know, and I couldn't say, nor would I say.

Q So you are stating that your only connection with Training with the Pros was this initial purchase from you, or rather by you from these five people, and your sale to Bank Hoffmann of Training with the Pros?

A Right. Of course, looking to the future, I am hopeful that they sell it some day at a couple of hundred dollars a share, and I receive a further reward for good offices rendered.

- Q Further reward from whom?
- I am recompensed by the bank. Their relationship with their elicination is underson to us. Many do not tell the U.S. Covernment the their decounts are, and they certainly

Count

(0JAZ

Q Who is R. E. F. Konto Pro Div.? Do you have any idea?

A Well, if we have a Cerman around. BY MR. KELLY:

Q Mr. Stoller, is that the total amount of shares that you sold to the bank, 5,000?

A Yes, sir.

Q You mentioned that you may at a later date receive some extra remuneration in the event it is porfitable to the bank. Now, would that include any profits that the bank may make through a spinoff, like this M. H. Studios?

A Mr. Kelly, the straight answer is that the ways of the bank are devious and secretive, and I couldn't tell you. They are extraordinarily honest people. When I have been right, I have been well treated. When I am wrong, they get upset. BY MR. RASHES:

Q Mr. Stoller, I show you a letter from Bank Hoffmann to Training with the Pros, dated October 17, 1968.

The letter states: "Contlower: We understand that your company is going public. As a Swiss investment bank we would like in our behalf, or on behalf of our clients, to indicate for 30,000 shares of common stock of your company. Your weither company of the or one part of

chic indication stall constitute a cule between us

Count 15

### Very truly yours, Pan't Hoffmann A. C."

I do not know the signature. It looks like.

Herbert, I show you this letter.

A Yes, that is Harbert.

Q Did you cause that letter to be sent?

A I had no knowledge of this letter.

Q When was the first time you heard about Training

with the Pros?

A Well, when Mr. Donofrio mentioned it to me.

Q Approximately what wonth of the year was that?

A Well, it was before February, but not too much before, I don't think.

Q Did Mr. Donofinio mention that they were filing a Reg. A at that time?

A Yes. He said there was a Reg. A filed, or being filed.

Q Did he ever mention that they were going to file a Reg. A for Training with the Pros previously?

A I don't recall.

Q So in October, '68, you had no knowledge of Training with the Pros?

A This is October, you say?

O October.

A Catebour, 101, Lauredour, Benchbur, Jouneur, ic's

possible. It's possible. It must be possible, because, as I

say, I have a very bad memory for dates.

I know that I know about it before the issue date, but how much before -- I would say that this is prime facie evidence that I obviously did hear about it prior to that date.

BY MR. KELLY:

Q To your knowledge, did the bank know about the issue before you mentioned it to them?

A I couldn't know that. I would suspect not, because they do have the Deslers Digest, they peruse every new issue, of course, as any new broker does, but I would suspect not.

If that letter say October, then obviously I must have known it in October.

#### BY MR. RASHES:

Q Mr. Stoller, when you purchased your 5,000 shares of Training with the Pros from the five various individuals, Mrs. Pollin, your wife, your mother, Mr. Brief and Mr. Talansky, in what form did you pay them?

- A I paid them by check.
- Q Would you have copies of those canceled checks?
- A Not handy, but all this can be produced along the line.
- Q I would ask you to produce them after you speak to your attorney, or have your attorney contact me.

A I will find one next week. I have many attorneys.

Ito, this is a straight -- see, this end of the transaction I have no reason to hide, because I have to show Internal Revenue a preof of purchase or sale of whatever I have done, so if they have the right to look at it, I don't really care whether you people do.

Q. I would appreciate it if you would produce them next week. If not, if you want a subpoens --

A lim. Rashes, if I needed a subpoena, I wouldn't come here this morning.

MR. TODD: However, I do want to see them, Nr. Stoller.

THE WITHESS: Yes, sir.

MR. TODD: We will have to serve you with a subpoena to get the information that we require.

THE WHITHESS: Of course, I believe I have the right to refuse to surrender those documents.

PR. TODD: I think that you can discuss that with your attorney.

THE WITNESS: I will let you work a little harder.

MR. RASHES: You can discuss that with your attorney, Mr. Stoller.

BY MR. RASHES:

A have to ask my wife, I think we are in Chase,

, yug sejaprin grove pickéhog nem. vezdí

or Peninsular Savings.

Q That would be out in Woodmare?

A Woodmere, yes.

Countile ZA

Mr. Scoller, do you know a Jerome Allen?

Yes, I know.

Q To your knowledge, does --

A Any questions relating to Mr. Allen or Mr. Donofrio I must refuse to answer. They are all handy.

Q Would you state your ground for that, Mr. Stoller?

A I will take my Constitutional privilege if you force me to.

Q That privilege is again self-incrimination, the Fifth Amendment privilege. I want to clarify this for the record.

A Yes, I'm saying if the Commission must force me to do it that way, it will be done that way. I prefer not to have to, but I can't answer questions for these people.

Q Nothing done on the record today is under any compulsion to you, and we don't intend to force you to do anything. If you don't enswer a question and, as I informed you before, you have a right to refuse to answer any question, or give any testimony which may incriminate you, degrade you, or subject you to fine, penalty or forfeiture.

Count Stock of Training with the Pros?

A I have no knowledge.

Q Do you know if Mr. Donofrio owas, or oward any

at any time?

A I have no knowledge. I cm using the word knowledge in its absolute sense, you know.

Q When you say absolute sance, would you clarify

that?

A Well, if you put a match under my finger, I have knowledge you just burnt me, because I saw you burnt me and I felt it.

Q In other words, you have no direct knowledge outside of possible suppositions?

A My favorite course in high school was semantics.

I have no knowledge.

Why don't you tell me what you are looking for?

Q Well, I am developing that through my questions.

Mr. Stoller, Mr. Moss is the president of Training with the Pros. Is he the chief executive officer of Training with the Pros. also, to the best of your knowledge?

A I gather -- I believe so.

Q Is there anyone clse who is in charge of active management of the company?

A Well, I think there is a girl whose first name is

- Baldan kiki. Kalimbir kangan ng stati Ban i Kalimit kintin katin ngihan nakkan dangang kananta tang ing pan

Programme Quincy Is that Miss Hertsfeld?

, gratema karditaini bisio.

Count 16

- A That would be it, I believe.
- ing with the Pros?

A I met a son of his on some further weetings, and it might be. I could -- well, we could both look at the prospectus and figure that out.

- Q Mr. Stoller, do you know a firm Am-Swiss International?
  - A I have heard of the firm, yes.
  - Q Do you know a Mr. Wu at Am-Swiss International?
  - A Yes.
- Q Have you ever discussed Training with the Pros with Mr. Wu?
  - A I quote prices on it now and then.
- Q Did he ever give you any information about the firm, Training with the Pros?
  - A No, not to my best remembrance.
- Q Did you ever give Mr. Wu any information on Training with the Pros?
  - A May have registered an opinion about the stock.

    See, may I interrupt, Nr. Rase s?
  - Q Yes.
  - A I understand, I think you understand I do under-

Hoffmann, which, as you know and I know, has purchased sub-

startial additional quantities of stock at substantially higher prices, is going to lone a great deal of namey, and I will have a very red face.

Count 14 If it is what I think it is, they will make a group deal of money, but if you are looking in terms of distribution, I don't own any stock.

answer for themselves, because any answer I would give you for them would be pure nonsense.

You are well acquainted with the position they hold at Deitchen, and perhaps at other firms. You are also well acquainted with the prices the bank paid for this issue.

Now, I noticed in this document where it says "Have engaged or about to engage in any of the reported activities or practices."

I'm not quite sure what is the legal standing of something you are about to do. If I wise a harmer over your head, you can safely assume I want to do you some damage, but at this stage, speaking only from Philip Stoller's viewpoint, my interest in Training with the Pros, and I keep in touch and I have spoken to a number of people in McGraw-Hill, many of whom I met at the company in an executive -- not executive, in a sales session, and Mr. Mepler and a Mr. Speak -- I think it

Known and stand, uga previously with McGraw-Hill, and has now joined

والمراب والمراب والمراب والمنافي والمنطون والمنطون والمنطون والمنطون والمنافع والمنا

Training with the Tros, Pro's panagement.

I spoke to a number of regional sales people from McGraw-Mill who are quite enthused about this particular idea or concept, and they want to go very far with it.

If there is a failure, it won't be because anyone was misled, because the people at NeGraw-Hill were even more enthused to me in conversation than Mr. Nose was, who is, naturally -- well, it is his own company, of course, he is enthused. A lot depends on what hep ens over the next two or three years.

I go back to that about to engage, because I question that whole theorem of what someone is about to do.

My only interest in Training with the Pres now is to hope that they make a real company out of it, and the stock goes umpteen hundreds of dollars a share. Then everybody will be happy.

Q Mr. Stoller, going back a minute, do you know the dates that you purchased your 5,000 shares of Training with the Pros from these five individuals?

A Yes, the bill of sale shows February 20th.

Q Mr. Stoller, when did you sell your stock to the Bank Hoffmann?

A Well, it is right here, too. It was sold on

is a statement, not a confirm

Q So, to the best of your knowledge, you bought the stock on February 20th, and you sold it to the Bank Hoffmann on February 25th?

A Yes.

Q Mr. Stoller, do you know a company called Emerwald & deBaer?

A I have heard of it, yes, sir.

Q Do you know anyone at that firm?

A I have met a Mr. George von Aiken, oh, about a year ago, but not since then.

Q Have you discussed Training with the Pres with anyone at Exervald before?

A No. sir.

Q Have you discussed Training with the Pros at any other brokerage house?

A Not to my remembrance. I discussed with a few personal friends whom I felt could go in and buy a few shares as a highly speculative venture.

Q Mr. Steller, are you aware of the fact that Training with the Pros has spun off a new company by the name of M. H. Studios?

A I think, yes. I will answer that question yes.
I'm aware of it.

consult with you -- when I say the company, Training with the

Pros, or envoce eilied with the company in the matter of the spinoif?

A No, no, no.

Q You gave no opinion to cayone at the company to spinoff M. H., or saything in this vein?

A No, but I would swear that I don't know how it was done, because I don't know how it is possible that it was done, but I do know that it was done.

Q Mr. Stoller, I assume that this H. H. Studios spinoff was a one share for one share spinoff? In other words people who owned Training with the Pros got one share of M. H.?

A That is my knowledge.

Q I assume that stock went to the Bank Hoffmann,
M. H. Studios stock?

A If they were stockholders of record, then, of course, it would have gone to the Bank Hoffmann.

BY MR. TODD:

Q With respect to the great loss that Bank Hoffmann would have, it would appear that they would have very profitable position in the security at this time.

A Well, my own theory, you only have a profit when you sell stock.

Q Dut you made a statement that Bank Hoffmann has

No, I didn't say that. I said if the etock --

if the company goes broke they will have a big loss. Right now they don't have anything. They just have a lot of paper.

BY MR. RASHES:

Q Mr. Stoller, does your wife at the present time have any position with Training with the Pros?

A No, not to the best of my knowledge, but I will make it-more certain than that. I will say no. If she does --

Q Has your wife sold short any stock with Training with the Pros since its offering to date?

A No, my wife -- well, again I say no. To the best of my knowledge, my wife has not sold any short. I have not sold any short, Mrs. Pollin is much too sick to do snything. My mother sold none short, and I'm afraid we have to let that rest there.

Q How did Mrs. Pollin pay for her Training with the Pros stock?

A A bank check.

Q Her own bank check?

A Yes. It was probably a joint account, because all her accounts are joint with her daughter.

Q Were these her own funds, to the best of your knowledge?

A Tais particular account is her own funds, though it is carried in trust for, or as custodies for her daughter.

- Q How did Mrs. Abramson pay for Training with the Pres stock?
  - A I will have to check, I will have to check.
- Q How did has. Stoller pay for Training with the Pros stock?
  - A With money out of her bank account.
  - Q Is there a joint bank account?
  - A It is a joint bank account.
- Q I realize that Mrs. Pollin is ill in the hospital, and I realize that Mrs. Abramson is elderly, and your wife, Mrs. Stoller, is concerned about her mother right now. Would it be possible for them to supply us with any documentary evidence which is called for in the subpoenss?
- A Yes, I would appreciate this: I appreciate your attitude, the attitude you have just taken, rather than bothering them, and right new my wife is very upset, and her mother is just that near -- I can, I am sure -- see, Mrs. Pollin lives in Brooklyn, but I'm sure if you give me ten days -- you want confirms and checks?
  - Q Confirms and checks.
- A The checks are a problem, because they were paid for with bank checks.
- Q Well, I understand that Mrs. Pollin paid for it
- ta jāmait lāti at vējeta Ajā etrai**tsy vilsiā,** jārjāssāst**i, te**rbit vai banst etretīkistīja**ci,** i betā imāja ko Jaramasvietura etrajāmas paramaskijas kita ištieks kā salvai pāskijāma salvās izā tai kā kā kā kā katā atta tr

37

maybe she kept the outonskin. I will find out.

Q Anything that you could send us on this would be helpful.

P-o-1-1-i-n?

A Yes, sir.

Q That is the only spelling she uses?

A I guess so.

Q Do you or any of your relatives, and by relatives
I mean Mrs. Pollin, Mrs. Stoller or Mrs. Abramson, have any
interest in any brokerage house at this time?

A No, no.

MR. RASHES: At this time I would like to close the record, and just state that we would appreciate it if you would send us that material requested, and if we don't get it in ten days, we will have to serve you with a subpoena.

THE WITHESS: I will send you everything except the bank checks. That I can't do, but I will send you the confirms.

Let me ask a question. I assume you have the bill of sale copies here, so I don't have to --

IR. RASHES: We have them, but they are not filled in with the price or amount per share.

d: May they word. Mall, I will give

you too of them now. One of them I will appreciate if you.

hand to lir. Ericf, and he will hand it book to you. I have Talansky's and Ericf's, which are filled in with the exact prices.

I don't know how you could have gotten them without prices, but that is beside the point.

On the other three, my wife throws things away, my mother-in-law never remembers anything. My mother is near semile -- I shouldn't say semile, that is the wrong way to talk about your mother. She has emotional problems, but these two are exact replicas of the other three.

MR. KELLY: Mr. Stoller, about the cheeks, if they were bank checks, you could at least let us know what bank.

THE WITHESS: Yes.

have you here again to talk to you, either with a subpoens or without a subpoens, at which time we will notify you.

THE WITHESS: Just call me, because, you know, you can have me down here without subpoens. Subpoens make the maid nervous and make my wife nervous, and it is not necessary for something around the corner.

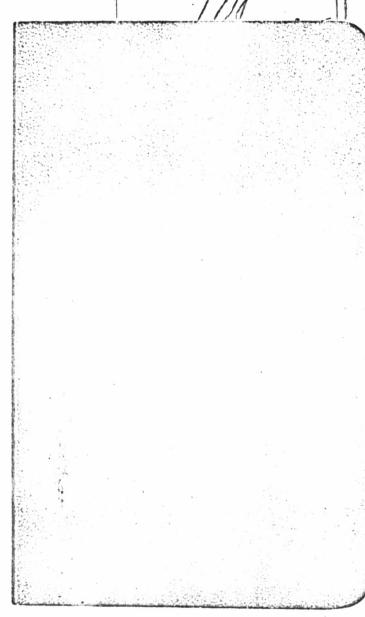
MR. RASHES: Also, Mr. Stoller, at this time if you want to make any statement or ask any questions, you may.

THE WITHESS: No, I think I have said too much

# GX 108

USA 33s - 475 (ED. 4-28-71)

U. S. DIST. COURT S. D. OF N. Y.



WARNING—Alteration, Addition or Mutilation of Entries is Prohibited.

Any Unofficial Change Will Render This Passport Invalid.

| MARTIN MURRAY FRANK |                 |             |      | <b>}</b> :: |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|------|-------------|
| AUG. 11, 1925       | NEW YORK, U.S.  | Α.          |      |             |
| 5 PEET 10/2 INCHES  | BROWN           | BR OWN      |      |             |
| X X X               | APRIL 2, 1970   |             | •    | 1:.         |
| MINORS              | EXPIRATION DATE | APRIL 1,    | 1975 |             |
| XXX                 | -               | •           |      | -           |
|                     | Mark Mu         | may ?       | Bul. |             |
| · ·                 | SIGNATUR        | E OF TEARER | -    | · Sa        |

(

→ IMPORTANT: THIS PASSPORT IS NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE BEARER.

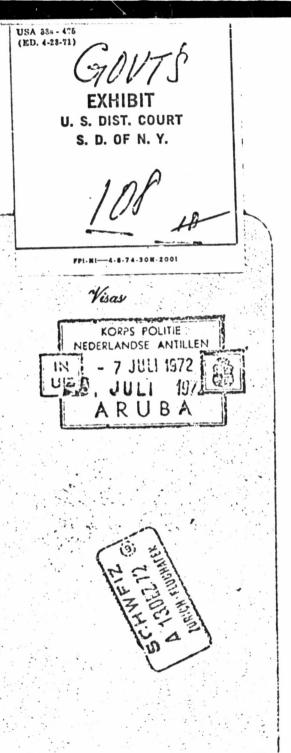


USA 83n - 476 (ED. 4-23-71)

U. S. DIST. COURT S. D. OF N. Y.

Visas

IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PASSPORT BEARER TO OBTAIN NECESSARY VISAS



## ONLY CORY AVAILABLE

|  | USA 834 - 473 (ED. 4-23-71)  FONT  EXHIBIT  U. S. DIST. COURT  S. D. OF N. Y. |
|--|---|
| The state of the s | 123 11  |

TD:jp

(Location N.Y.C. Dept. of Investigation, 111 John Street, New York, New York)

"Todays date is March 1, 1974 -- this is Detective Thomas Scalley, Department of Investigations Squad testing concealed recording devices Kel Kit # 1, Nagra Kit # 4. This is a test 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 end test."

"The time is 10:21 hours -- the date is March 1, 1974 -- this is Detective Thomas Scalley, Investigations Squad testing tape recorders Nagra #4, Kel #1. These devices have been placed on the person of Mr. Jerome Allen to record a conversation with a Mr. Martin Frank, 144 East 44th Street. For the purpose of voice identification, will you please recite your name and address."

- JA "Jerome Allen, 203 East 72nd Street, New York."
- TS "Do you give permission for these recording devices to be placed on your person."
- JA "Yes sir."
- TS "The time is now 10:23 hours. I am shutting off the devices pending the arrival 144 East 44th Street."
- JA At this work is so close I just have to.

  (Location: Area of 144 East 44th Street, New York, N.Y.)
- TS The time is now 11:10 hours, Detective Scalley, I have just turned on both recording devices.
- JA "How you doing?"

Unknown 'Good Morning, Mr. Allen

JA "Is Marty in?"

Unknown "Gee I'm not sure."

JA "Ah yes."

JA "Debbie I want to see Connie and Marty."

JA "No milkie-ways."

TD:jp .

Connie "Jerry where did you sleep last night?"

JA "Home - late."

Connie "I was so all all alone."

JA "Yea. All these cases and everything else, this affidavit, we have to redo it in order to cover our tracks, because it doesn't read right."

Connie 'What the statement?"

JA "Yea, yea I get 5 years on perjury because they have some evidence counteracting it, so we have to re-do it. What time will Marty be done?"

Connie "I don't know he's in conference right now. "I this belongs to you take it out of here."

JA "Did Marty copy down the information? Well this is the Sam Stone matter."

Connie "He spoke to him yesterday - Oh darn - I think he said he'd see what he could do."

JA "OK how long, how long will Marty be in?"

Connie (unintelligible) this afternoon (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

JA Cause I have a luncheon. I have to go home and change - I can't go - I was going down the shore today, but I can't"

Connie Ah, Jerry Allen is here. Wonders how long will you be in conference? Do you want him to wait, or, he said he wants to go home and change or something. He looks like he was sleeping on 42nd Street. He looks a little mussed up. OK right, bye. He'll be right out."

JA "OK, will you dial my house a minute Connie?"

Connie 'What is it?"

- JA "249-04,0456. Now there's some guy from Canada who owes ma money from years ago. He was supposed to be down at the Plaza last night. He didn't show up. He said he'd be here at 1:30, but ah I'm not even gona. I'm not even going to change. In the old place you're suppose to wear a tie."
- JA 'What's doing ducky? No calls, nothing from Canada? Oh did you call about the thing you were suppose to mail ya? Oh that's right, you haven't got the mail yet. OK, I'm running around my usual places. I'll buzz you later."

الم الماد ال

JA "Is Dick, is Dick in?"

Connie "No." (unintelligible)

JA "Don in?"

Connie "I don't know if Don's in."

JA "I'll comb my hair so I'll look gorgeous."

Connie "Yea I think that might help, Jerry"

JA "Yea."

MF "Hello Jerome".

JA 'We can't, Eberhart's going on trial Monday, Baradelli took a plea. We talk privately a second? These people can't hear us can they?"

MF "No."

JA "I want to write the statement. I think Eric will go along with this. The papers we have here." Marty

JA "here's the one point that they can kill me in perjury."

MF 'Which one?"

MF "I don't want perjury."

JA "Marty remember when I first came back from Switzerland - I saw a transfer."

- MF "You what?"
- JA "I saw a slip."
- MF "Yea yea from who? which account?
- JA "Bank, Bank Hofmann.
- MF "Yea."
- JA "It was account Erica, my account, and it said, debit Erica 15,000 U.S. funds, credit Lance. Though my mind was all up in the air, I'd just been arrested in Switzerland.
- MF 'What was the date on it?"
- JA "The date on that transfer was about 2 or 3 months after Training went public and Marty the thing that scares me is, that I to because I was just I was under arrest."
- MF "I understand."
- JA "I remember positively, it had, no it wasn't, it was either Erica or Drummer, but it had my initials on the god damned slip. That was my corporate account, Erica became Drummer. Drummer was my Liechtenstein Corporation. I transferred the money."
- MF "There is no money that went into Lance' Account." (unintell.)
- JA "Well they have the transfer slip Marty."
- MF "If that is a transfer that, that relating to Erica or Drummer not relating to Lance."
- JA "I know, but how do I explain, if during the trial they show the slip in view of the statement, showing, debit Erica, which is my account, credit Lance which is yours. And they have Training on it, how do I explain, what do I say in the statement?"
- MF "If you get called. If you get called."
- MF "You asked Al, you asked Al for a loan, Al Brodkin. He didn't want to make it to you because you'd been delaying in paying him back and --

- JA "Al is dead now. Is that the same, Al Brodkin?"
- MF "Al came to New York and gave me the money and I made you the losn, because you, ah, you did pay it back to me."
- JA "How do I say you made me the loan? You never gave me a loan and how am I " ""
- MF "Gave it to you right here. In my office."
- JA "You're going, what do I say in this statement that you gave me a way?"
- MF "And you told me, I don't know if he ever gave that money back." (UNINTERLIGIBLE)
- JA "Marty they have that slip."
- "That slip only has to do with with written accounts before the transfer and you were gonna had me back the loan, but I can said no, I don't want that you gave me a check, to repay that loan, out of your bank account?" Did you know that?"
- JA "I don't think you ever deposited that check though."
- MF "No you told me to hold it."
- JA 'What I'm scared about, if the government presents this as evidence, how do I cover that in the statement?"
- MF "Very simple read this what it says, read that part."
- JA "At no time did I ever pay or cause to be paid to Martin Frank."
- MF "Read what it says."
- JA "I'm reading."
- "In connection with any activities in any way related to the securities exchange."
- JA "OK, but here's what I'm afraid of Marty."
- MR "Do you understand?"
- JA "I know what you're saying. On the green slip that I saw."
- MF "Let's assume that you saw it."

TD:sr n-25

- JA "It had, I believe, this is what scares me Marty, one thing scares me in this case.
- MF: What?"
- "Basically because they're always full of shit down there. The one thing that scares me is, they had, oh no they had two transferd, one from my account to L.J. Forget, that was Willard LaMort for 15,000."
- MF "Yea."
- "Oh yea Willard because he signed 500 shares of the stock and then on the transfer slip I'm positive that I signed it I must have authorized the transfer."
- "You authorized it, then you called it off because you told me that you were going to pay me (several words unintelligible)."
- JA "No I'm saying Marty, how do we prove that, that when they have the slip."?
- MF "Because you authorized it we didn't we did we said look Al wanted money here it's Al's money."
- "Horse shit, if I'm questioned, should I say that the transfer was made? I authorized the transfer."
- MF "Right"
- JA "But they did debit my account 15,000 though."
- MF "Then they credited "Thech."
- JA "Auf"I don't have that credit slip, Freddy won't give me that"
- MF "You don't need it."
- "Marty is there any chance that Freddy or Ray have given them documents showing the actual transfer, to LaMort and to you. Are all of those documents evidence. If they have a photostat, they showed me a photostat did they show it to me so"
- MF ("Unintelligible")
- JA "Well I'll tell you what the slip said Marty was". This is (unintelligible word)."

| TD | : | SP |  |
|----|---|----|--|
| n  | ? | 5  |  |

MF "I know what it is."

JA "See I'm trying to pick my brains whether they said (unintelligible word)":

MF I know what it is

"It's, it's an advice from one account to another, incidentally did you have an authority (unintelligible) winto Lance You had no authority to deal with that account at all."

JA "You can transfer money out without authority - you can't transfer money in. What I'm scared about."

"You can't transfer at all, because, don't you remember the banks were sued. You have to have a power or an authority to receive, to receive money."

JA "If they show this slip,

MF "Right"

"can these bastards say I committed perjury. Because there was a transfer. I don't remember."

"There was an authorized transfer. You wanted a transfer, your correct, there's no doubt about it. You wanted the transfer for 18,500 bucks."

"I know - here's, Marty what happens if, Freddy has given them the Erica statement and it shows a debit of 15,000, debited Erica or perhaps Drummer."?

MF "All right."

"Credited Lance (unintelligible word) now ah, one thing I found out, which scares me. You know Joe Bonavia's state-ments they have."

MF "Well Joe gave them himself."

JA "He did." If Freddy or somebody gave them my statements and it shows debit Erica credit Lance

MF . OK Listen so much

JA On my statement. -7-

| Ţ  | D | : | (; | Ĺ, |  |
|----|---|---|----|----|--|
| 11 |   | 2 | 5  |    |  |

My "Yea, but they're only telling you that, that 15,000 was in connection with the payoff in Training and that's the lie. That's the lie, Jerry."

JA "Ah but, but what do I do if the slip has Training on it, Marty? What can I say in the statement to obviate that."?

MF "Just what I've said there - look at it - look at that language

JA "All right now, all right, that's fine

MF That's all it takes

JA But I put it in in my handwriting, but what happens Marty, if during the trial, just one thing concerns me

MF "You missed the point, I'm not giving you distribute. God forbid you go away or you die."

JA "By the way did you 公認。

MF "Because under the law."

JA "Did you call? (unintelligible word)

MF "It won't be till tonight."

MF "Under the law."

JA "Can he help"?

MF "Oh yea." Under the law, I'm allowed to prove that - were you called, you would have testified favorably by this statement. And the government in its delay of waiting almost 5 years, prejudiced me. Do you understand"

JA "Yea."

MF "The name of the case is a guy you know - USA versus Parrot Remember Parrot, the promoter from Virginia?"

JA "No."

MF "Ah"

JA "Do you know him?"

| Connie  | (Unintelligible)  |
|---------|---|
| M       | "No, not really."   |
| JA      | "He's not one of our clients - Marty."?   |
| MF      | "There's no question in my mind, and I know there is none in yours, that you paid me \$15,000. for telling you how to do the Training deal. There's no question in my mind. I had to tell you and Ray and Jerry." |
| JΛ      | "No I'm saying "Marty what do I do if they show the document with my sig, you see it wasn't the original, it was a photostat - my signature was on it."   |
| MF      | "I understand."   |
| JA      | "Now do I say I transferred the money, which I did Marty and then   |
| MP      | uhun  |
| JA      | do I tell them I transferred it back?<br>I did transfer the money Marty."   |
| MP      | "You picked it up there."   |
| JA      | "Picked what up there?"   |
| MF      | "Picked up, the money and brought it back."   |
| JA      | "First of all more important, can they show a photostat as evidence?"   |
| MF      | "No, no they got to produce where the original records are.   |
| $J_i K$ | "Well if banks never give original records, how would Bonavia get us his records?"  |
| MF      | Boravia could get originals - he owned the account, there's a difference. He owned his own account."  |
| ΊV      | "By the way do you know what happened on the Eberhart case?"  |
| Fig.    | "No."   |
| JA      | "Out of ten defendants seven pleaded the other day."  |
|         |   |

| TD | : | sr |  |
|----|---|----|--|
| n- | 2 | 5  |  |

MF "Yea, well I mow that. Now, look at that carefully - you want to change some language - go ahead."

JA "Marty, why don't I write a statement in my own hand.

MF "Right"

JA "One that can't involve me, in perjury in the event they find the slips - they show the slips."

MF "Fine, you write what you want in your hand."

JA "I'll bring it to Eric."

MF "And I'll - here, in this paragraph say I discussed this statement with my Attorney

JA "Bregman".

MF "Bregman" "Prior to making it."

JA" Now, Marty one more thing, how do I explain the transfer to Forgla, well Forget - well wait a minute, Willard La Mort is not involved in this thing is he?"

MF "Who?"

JA "Willard LaMort."

MF "Sure he is. He's a nomince there. He took a thousand shares."

"No, no, I transferred \$15,000. thesame date to Willard LaMort, L.J. Forget."

MF Sold it to, well I don't know - I know Willard sold it to Forget."

"Well Marty what I'm saying is, can they get me during the trial? We can beat the case, but can they get me?"

MF "I'm not worried about the Forget transfer."

JA "Oh, can they cite me?"

"Could be for 9 million things. Did you have an account with Forget at this point?"

JA "Well he's not named in the indictment LaMorte - so why worry about it.

MP "What's the difference."

JA "What will happen though if the government during the case.

MF "Yeah."

): ].

JA "Only perjury scares me - not stock manipulation."

MF "Right."

"OK - if the government shows a slip of paper now perhaps we can say it's not an original, it's only a photostat, but if they show - God forbid - an original.

MF "Right, OK."

JA "Debit Lance - I'm sorry debit Erica or Drummer which is me

MF "Right."

JA "Credit Lance".

MF "OK."

JA "Which is you, Marty."

"Do you know whether or not Lance was ever credited, Do you?"

JA "Yes it was Marty".

He "How did you know? Did you ever see the Lance account?"

JA "Not the Lance, I only saw mine."

"You saw - you know that you not a slip that they debited your account?"

JA "Yea."

TP "and it says credited Lance."

JA Well I had \$15,000. I my in there."

Me "OK."

JA "What happens if they have

ID: "Do you?"

JA "Shat record, Marty?"

"No no, but there would be a record of Erica, not on the Lance (unintelligible word)."

JA "I know".

IN "You understand it's a statement, of a different account, then Lance."

JA "Marty 1f they produce the Erica statement."

MP "Ok." 🛰

JA "end it shows debit 15,000."

HF "You have to explain what the 15,000 debit was for, just like that.

JA "Then what do I tell them?"

My "Just what it was. Why would you give me a check for \$18,500., Jerry?"

JA "That must - instead of transferring the money overseas.., well, what was the date of the check? I don't know!"

MF "April."

JA "When was the transfer overseas?"

"I have no idea."

JA "It was about three. When did the stock go public? In February?"

MF "February ah"

JA "I think the trans"

MF "The said 4th or 7th."

JA "I think the trans - I think the transfer slip, was about three months after the underwriting."

MF "February, March, April?"

JA "What may have happened is, you didn't deposit one check and I transferred the money overseas."

MF "No, no, I didn't deposit the check because you told me to hold it." I was

JA "The check is no relevance cause we have the check, they don't."

MF "I know it."

JA "Marty, they can't get a microfilm of the check can they?"

MF "No, but it's great proof, Jerry. It's great proof."

JA "I don't follow you. How does it help?"

"About the repayment of what the loan was." You went to Al Brodkin and he wouldn't loan you any more money, because he always had difficulty collecting his loans from you. Then he came and he said "Look, Marty WENTIL, go to Marty, and Al called me, and said Marty "I'll give you the money and you loan it to Jerry, he'll pay you faster than he'll pay me."

JA "Marty, they're not going to believe that."

MF "Why not?"

JA "Well for one thing, Erodkin's dead."

MF "Yea."

JA "and two and Marty - no here's - there's only one fact that bothers me during the case itself."

IIF "I know it (unintelligible word)."

| 1 | 1 | ) | : | ! |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 1 |   |   |   | 5 |  |

"Marty, they hate me - they hate me with such a vergeance, I've not four, there point to tear me limb from limb."

They're

MF going to try

JA "There going to say "Mr. Allen in this your mirrature on the photostat?"

MF "Right"

JA "OK - yes it is. Did you transfer 35,000? Did you tell the bank

MF "Ok"

"to transferred 15,000 from Erica or Drummer, I don't even remember Marty which ever

MF "Which ever one it was."

JA "To Lance?"

IT "OK, your gonna say yes."

"Well if I say no, I'm committing parjury - cause God forbid - I don't even know if Fraddy is gonna be, assuming."

MF "Are those - are those - Freddy won't be. Are those your initials?"

"The signature was mine - not initials the signature. I don't ever remember signing the damn thing, but it was my signature."

"How would you sign it? You never would sign semething in advance."

JA "No, when the date of the transfer, I would

MF "Aha"

JA "But when Jarice use to go to the bank and pull out money."

MF "In Switzerland?"

# ONLY COPY AVAILABLE

| ĄΤ <sub>Α</sub>     | "Yea, she use to get travelers checks. I always send<br>her in, whenever I made a transfer I'd have to sign<br>the authorizing" |
|---------------------|---|
| MP                  | "I understand"  |
| JA                  | "For my account"  |
| HP                  | "Jerome I under"  |
| JA                  | "I never signed any transfers for you, because I can't sign your account."  |
| MP                  | "Yea, nobody can sign. You couldn't even put into my account without my ah power from me."                                      |
| JA                  | "Well the bank was sloppy about it. I gave, I gave, I trans"  |
| MP                  | "Swiss rules or otherwise."   |
| $\Lambda T_{\rm c}$ | "I gave Freddy 36,000 bucks from my account to his in Training that went to bank Uto."  |
| HF                  | "But do you know those were contrary to Swiss bank rules."  |
| JA                  | "Yea, whatever the Cod dann thing the bank did was contrary to Swiss law."  |
| MF                  | "No, no whatever Freddy did."   |
| JA                  | "Yea."  |
| 1415                | "Don't forget he was Ray's (UNINTELL IGIBLE)  |
| JΛ                  | "Marty, just think, one thing if God forbid, Freddy when he was Ray's asshole buddy gave him the originals."                    |
| HF                  | "OK."   |
| JA                  | "Forget Brodkin."   |
| MF                  | "Lets assume that just - your only concern in this statement really."   |

"Basically is that."

JA

MF . "Is paragraph S. You reword 5 anyway you want to do it."

JA "YGA."

1(!): (0)

The "Fair enough. I want you not to get yourself in any trouble Jurry,

YELLEL! AL

mbut I know."

"If I say that I authorized the transfer and the transfer wasn't made, and God forbid they have a record of Lance, that the transfer was made, I'm on perjury. Yow can, Harty, tell me how to phrase it?"

MP "As far as I know there are no (unintelligible words) of the records were returned."

JA "Harty is there any possibility of Freddy coming here?"

MF "Not as late as Sunday."

"All right, I'll tell you something that will really make your hair grey. I once had a girlfriend, you know, very briefly, named Judy, you know the girl from Texas. Connie you shouldn't even hear this.

CONNIE "Ha, ha, ha, ha, ha."

"I opened an account for her, the account named Couboy, when her husband divorced her. He made a settlement and sent 15, \$13,000 into her account. Now up to this moment, Merty never heard this, and Phil, I think Phil heard it once. A few weeks ago, when I first came they questioned me and they asked Fric whose Cowboy. How the hell would they, would they

HF "They asked who?"

JA "Eric. Whose account Cowboy. You know trying to badge me."

"Ray knew it, what do you think, Ray what do you think he's got?"

- JA "But where did he get the God dawn how do they know 13,000 bucks?"
- "Ray may have. New, listen go back, how many years ago did you give it to July."
- JA "I didn't give it to her, her husband did, that's the irony. It wasn't mine too."
- MF "How many years ago? Three years ago?"
- JA "69, 70."
- MF "Ah you, Freddy and Ray were a o buddles."
- JA "Ah is it possible that Freddy gave the Lance records."
- MF "I doubt it."
- JA "Or my Erica records or someone else records."
- MF "No."
- JA "to the authorities?"
- "No, no, no, there is no business pulling Ray in that account. You see Ray, There was no business in that account, absolutely."
- "Marty, I don't give a God damn, I'll say the money was paid to say it and I just have to get it past Eric." Eric has prohibited me. Oh, by the way they won't give me a second Altorney, Marty, and now shoot me, and by the way he's a scholar, but he's not breaking his ass.
- MF "He never even tried a case."
- JA "Well Monday I go to court and I'm not happy saven out of ten got."
- MF ("Unintelligible words.")
- JA "Harty let me ask you something. Let me ask you one hypothetical question."

HE "Go. (Unintalligible words)."

JA "If the bonk, if the bank, if the bank."

HF "At no time". comerr

JA "Racty I think, I think, I read this 50 times."

MP "Connected with"

JA "Harty"

11-25

MF "related to the scouritya"

"If the bank, if Preday, not the bank or Ray gave them, a debit which I saw of Erica, we or Drusser, I don't remember.

MF "But that's from the Erica account."

JA "All right".

"It's not a record of the Lance account," that's the Joke."

JA "Now is it possible that bastard Freddy gave them copies of the Lance account, or Shirley or Phil?"

EF "No, I doubt it - Shirley possibly."

JA "Did, did - does Phil know that for a fact?"

MF "Dut you see, Ray had nothing to do with that account. Oh yeah, he only had copies to accounts of people he" (ONINTALIDATES)

JA "How the hell did Ray get Cowboy?"

HF "He didn't."

JA "Harty."

THE . "Get a Cowboy record. He save information about the name Cowboy. ( Cowr. Tellior Black)

JA "No, but how did hay or Pr, how did they get"

HT " " (C) SEEDER (UNIN TELLIGIBLE)

JA "How did that bastard Sorkin get"

MP "(Unintelligible word) did open, did you open Cowboy?"

JA "Yea, but how that bastard.

MF "OK, that's how."

JA "Did, how did those bastards get a copy of a transfer, but I don't know whether it was Drummer or Erica into Lance."

MF "I don't know if they have any, oh come on, well."

JA "Marty I saw this. I met Philip in the Poy Bar the second day I was back, and said Phil, this scares ne, cause if they have this, they must have others."

"I don't know, but all I'm saying - I can't tell you.
But what I think should be done is take a look at Five.
Now listen, at no time, err, I only want it limited,
by this."

JA "Well if Eric goes along, Marty can I say this - no I can't. "To, I can't say that, I gave authorization to transfer funds."

MF "You don't need to describe what you did now, Ok."

JA "Yea, yea."

"Now stop worrying about what we did now. What I'm concerned about is, the fact that we're denying any \$15,000 in connection with activities in Training, Jerry."

| `, | : | !   | Ü |  |
|----|---|-----|---|--|
|    | " |     |   |  |
| •  | 4 | . " |   |  |

| JΛ | "Yea, | but | the | slip | says | Training | on | 1.15 | Marty. | 11 |
|----|-------|-----|-----|------|------|----------|----|------|--------|----|
|----|-------|-----|-----|------|------|----------|----|------|--------|----|

- MF "I don't know if the slip seys"
- JA "Marty."
- MF "I don't know what the slip says."
- JA "Marty when I. At the time I was changing my secount." (UNINTELLIC-IBLE)
- HF "You missed the You missed the import of that language. Read it carefully."
- JA "At no time did I ever pay, or cause to be paid, the money."
- MF "Training may have been the source of the money."
- JA "Marty all I want to do is phrase in a way they can't get me on porjury."
- MF "Phrase it any way you want. Fair enough?"
- JA "Marty all right now. One more little, one little brief thing here."
- "Phrase it any way you want. I'm not going to push you or hurt you."
- "This we have to change a bit, because, because Marty here you got us a little one of your little tiny cigars? Here we may have mentioned Training one day at a meeting."
- "Ah, no you did not never, never, never. I didn't meet Ray till December of 60. Did you know that? I'm telling you."
- JA "Why the hell didn't you throw him out of the office then?"
- MF. "Who knew?"
- JA "Marty, let me ask you a confidential question. The 7 guys out of 10 pleading guilty. What do you think my chances are?"

(3):51

MF "No different because of number, but tell him."

JA "Marty, let me ask you this."

HP "Look, I'll."

JA "If they show, you have to go back in there, if they show a slip, debit Erica or Drummer. I don't remember."

MF "Right."

JA "Credit Lance"

HF "C."

JA "Assuming that they know Lance is you, cause, you know, I don't know what ("UNINTELLIGIBLE)

MF "I'm not going to deny Lance is me."

JA . "All right now, and it is signed by me. What do I tell them, the transfer wasn't made?"

MF "You don't have."

JA "Or should I just negate that completely?"

MF "Hay, Jerry, you only have to tell when it's your turn to testify."

JA "No, on the, on the statement I have to say it."

MF "I don't want it on the statement."

JA "Well, what will I do with that section then?"

MF "Read that Section carefully. Read the para 5."

JA "Marty I can, I can, this I can't say as such, because I did - if Freddy or Ray say."

"In any way, connected - related to the sale."

- "In any way related to the securities in Training, you don't say to the sale."
- MF "Ok, so put the word securities."
- JA "All right then they say. They show me the slip. Or they show the jury the slip."
- MF "They won't have this statement."
- JA "Not this?"
- "Yea, I understand."
- JA "No they show them the slip."
- ME "OK."
- JA "Mr. Allen, or they can't question me I'm a defendant."
- MF "Yea that's right."
- JA All might. Now they say a tran here's a copy of a slip where a transfer was made from Erica which is Hr. Allen to Lance."
- MF "Right"
- "Which is Mr. Frank for \$15,000, on the slip of paper is Allen's signature plus Training with the Pros, Marty that was on the slip, Marty. What do I say? Well first of all I'm not going to say anything I'm a defendant.
- MF "(Unintelligible words)" It is my avowed purpose. I'm going to be very honest with you, its true.
- JA "Yea."
- "I never deposited one penny, to Lance, and its the truth.
  I never bought a share of stock of any kind, in Lance."
- JA "Harty."

| ყმ: ს <b>.j</b><br>u=25 | MF   | (UNINTELLIGIBLE) "And I never sold a share of Common stock in Lance."  |
|-------------------------|------|--|
|                         | JA   | "Marty, all I'm trying to figure out is what to say if they show that slip of paper."  |
|                         | MP   | "Just exactly what it was."  |
|                         | JA   | "Well how do they show the slip of paper if I'm not a defendant?"  |
|                         | MP   | "What do you mean?"  |
|                         | JΛ   | "I don't take the stand. They don't cross-examine me."   |
|                         | MF   | "Trey'll have to bring, try to introduce it through Ray, and that's why they need Freddie so bad. They can't bring in these bank records, that's the joke."  |
|                         | JA . | "Well, now the only weakness then, would be the only vulnerability, to establish the Government's case would be Freddy really. Somebody has to show that the bank records are indeed the bank records. |
|                         | MF   | "Right."   |
|                         | JA   | "They can't walk up to the witness stand."   |
|                         | MF   | "That's right."  |
|                         | JA   | "If Freddy took - takes the stand and says."   |
|                         | MF   | "How do I know it's not a manufactured record"   |
|                         | JA   | "All right. But God forbid if  |
|                         | MF   | "Huh"  |

"Freddy took, takes the stand and says yes"

"You know the records, I have blank copies of all Moffman papers."

JΛ

MF

(D): 01

"Marty, the only way we could lose, I think. If Freddy took the stand and says 15,000 was debited Frica was indeed credited Fance, then we lose."

MF "The odds of Freddy coming here are 10 to 1."

In the said that, would we be damaged?"

"No, because he still ear't testify as to what it was for."

JA "Well can be tesuify now being out of the bank?"

"No (unintelligible words) he'll have to produce records. He's not an officer, an employee etc."

JA "They won't drop the Blocker case either. The post office rec."

"Understand what I'm saying to you."

JA "Harty I I'm not wanted

HF "unfortunately"

JA "Can I rewrite this."

MF "Yes."

JA "And give it to you without even Eric seeing it."

MF "Sure, mail it to me."

JA "Cause if Eric sees it."

My "Mail it to me."

JA "You know what happens."

MF "Mail it to me with a letter."

JA "It was"

HF "Dear Harty"

"You know Eric use to be Frankel's secretary. He want's to be a Judge. You know the last time I went down to see Eberhart he looked at the pictures and said "I want to be a Judge oneday."

MF "Freddy"

(UNINTELLIGIBLE

"Mow hold on. So Eric said to me when I first tell me exactly what happened in Training.
Well I had to"

ME

JA

MР

The secretary

HE

JA

MF

J.A.

"All right. Look here Marty, now, if - so then my only mistake was when I was talking to Eric. I told him exactly what happened in Training, now he's afraid of my perjuring myself. So I say if I give you a statement without Eric reading it"

MF "Your not (unintelligible word), you picked up the same 15 in Switzerland and came home with it."

JA "But I didn't."

MF "Why not?"

JA "Oh, suppose Freddy testifies. Well I'm only afraid if Freddy's here, Harty."

### TD:bg

- MF "I'm only I wouldn't if Freddy is here, I'll worry about that later."
- JA "yea Marty let me ask you about something. Can they produce a Bank Hofmana."
- MF "Freddy can't come"
- JA "Record without a supporting bank officer."
- MF "No, he would be subject to 9 million dollars worth of"
- JA "Can I do this. Can I rewrite this."
- MF° "Yes"
- JA "To cover our tracks and then give it to you, without Eric."
- MF "Yes, but I want you to say."
- Connie "No how"
  - MF "No"
- Connie "Can he do that, because then that last sentence isn't there."
  - MF "No, no. He can say, he certainly has discussed this with his attorney."
  - JA "Yea, I have."
  - MF "And although"
  - JA "I'll fib about that you won't"
  - MF "I want you to say, that although he disapproved it, I have no objection giving it to you. Put that in."

    "Although he has disapproved it I feel you should have it."

### TD:jp

- JA "We raise a ghost by saying he disapproved it.
  Why should he even know I told them about it yesterday?"
- "No, no. Although he does not dispute, the truth, of the information contained herein, as a tactical legal matter, he fielt that I shouldn't sign it. However, because I know this indictment."
- JA "Marty, I think I have a way to write this. I don't want this to be precisely the same as Phil's, it look phony."
- MI
- JA "Let me look, I'm a writer, Phil isn't, let me rewrite it in such a way."
- MF "OK will you write it so I can read it."
- JA "I'll go home now. I have a meeting at the Plaza. I'll go home, rewrite it, bring it back this afternoon."
- MF "OK."
- JA "In such a way that if the government, God forbid produces the slip, I can say I transferred the money, but then I took it out or something like that."
- MF "Come back after 3:30."
- JA "Merty I can't deny the original transfer, because that."
- MF "I don't want you to deny anything. All I want is to deny that it was in any way that I advised you in connection with the sale of stock."
- JA "Well I'll cover us that way in the thing."
- MF "Because it was a la bush."

Unidentified "Jay Warner"

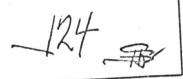
Connie "Hello."

- JA "Lat me come back at 3:00."
- Counte "Hi Jay, Mr. Frank" (After he leaves Frank's office)
  - JA "Ah yes."
    (On street outside 144 E. 44 St., N.Y.)
    - JA "I'm looking for a friend of mine. (Unintelligible words)
    - TD "Watch your fingers"
    - TS "We need one more."
    - TD "Who is it that you saw?"
    - TD "You gonna turn them off?"
    - TS "The time is now 11:44 hours. I'm shutting off both devices."

## PLANTER

U. S. DIST. COURT S. D. OF N. Y.

**EXHIBIT** 



FPI. HI-12-6-73-10H-1510

DÉPARTEMENT DE JUSTICE ET POLICE

PRISON DE SAINT-ANTOINE

> 9, Chaudronniers 1204 Genève

> DÉTENTION PRÉVENTIVE

#### REGLEMENT

1. Les prévenus peuvent recevoir une visite par semaine, soit le lundi, le mercredi cu le vendredi, de 9 h. 30 à 11 h. ou de 14 à 16 h. Elle a lieu au parloir en présence d'un gardien.
Les visiteurs doivent être munis d'une autorisation délivrée par le juge d'instruction compétent ou, pour les accusés, par le Perquet.

- accusés, par le Perquet.

  2. Les prévenus peuvent écrire quatre lottres par semaine, deux le samedi et deux le mercredi. Leur courrier, tant celui qu'ils reçoivent que celui qu'ils expédient, est soumis à la censure. Il en va de même des paquets. Crux-ci peuvent parvenir à la prison tous les jours de 9 h. 30 à 11 h. et de 14 à 16 h. sauf la samedi, le dimanche et jours fériés.

  3. Les coures nordances senferment.
- 3. Les correspondances renfermant des appréciations ou des observations sur l'établissement, ses employés, ses règlements, ou des injures à l'adresse du destinataire, ne sont ni expédiées, ni délivrées.
- ni délivrées.

  4. Il est interdit de mettre dans des récipients en verre ou en métal les denrées alimentaires (confitures, etc.) envoyées aux détenus. On utilisera de préférence des boiles en carton huilé ou en plastique. L'envoi de charcuterie pendant les chaleurs n'est pas recommandé. Toutes les boissons sont prohibées ainsi que les produits en tuhes, excepté les sirops de fruits (emballage plastique).

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE

| · · ·                  | Λ         | Genève, le          |           | ~ 7                     | 19 /        |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Nom et prénom          | Jen       | ne                  | allor     | ECEIVED AMERI           | CAN EMBASSY |
| State                  |           |                     |           |                         |             |
|                        | (1)       | ······              |           | BERI                    | V           |
| O 1                    | 1         | lias                | anes      | ted on                  | a           |
| tad C                  | plip      | Cherry              | - o~ '    | Lucody.                 | - and       |
| $\mathcal{L}$ $\alpha$ | m M       | ally                | an        | remente                 | 11          |
| repay                  | - ( (     | 8/00 t              | Kranes).  | Defore                  | The second  |
| dres                   | 0 -       | $\mathcal{L}_{\mu}$ | luntar    | Before<br>5 tol<br>ench | Coplorel    |
|                        | - Ju      | ele-                | Mul       | inel?                   | -ago;       |
| Rox                    | vary 1    | il jean             | mint -    |                         |             |
|                        |           |                     |           | -17th                   | - O         |
| 000 - L                |           | ر حق                | -elin for | 11 0 (                  | 7           |
| must                   | appe      | ر مر                | 1 1       | 2 har 1                 | la la       |
|                        |           |                     |           |                         |             |
| mned<br>kly            | - Vpril   |                     |           | 0                       | 1~~         |
|                        | 1 1 1     | rese                |           | a. Fa                   | -//         |
| contacx                |           | ^ ^ ·               | Carb.     | (Me MINE                |             |
| Contact<br>S. alto     | -<br>Lnc. | 1                   | -0 L/Kb   | ~ 5 CC2                 | gloste.     |
| liphone                |           |                     | 0/0       | - 0 CU                  | Legali.     |
| 2000                   | /.\\(\(\) | WIT                 | 010       | - a b /-                | O. U. Y 0   |

Il est interdit d'écrire entre les lignes et dans les marges.

all the checancy of the past;
I metical of the is post annous to have me there If I could talk to you in person, I can
fill in you work completely—
these are major cause of
international importance—
international importance— Docule 17 - I am in contempt of court-Janis allen, 203 Cast 72 Strox,

A. y. C. and tell hon In

here - Please call corllect 212. 249-0456-00457-(n.y.c) Could you also telephone either of my bed Luis friends-In. With in Jausanne at 021-265-860; ( Roperswill) and inform them of my impriorment - I have not been able to telephone them -Jewne allen

EXHIBIT
U. S. DIST. COURT
S. D. OF N. Y.

GX 125 ONLY COPY AVAILABLE

Born, Switzerland

December 18, 1973

Mr. Jerome Allen Prison St. Antoine 1200 Geneva

Dear Mr. Allen:

In accordance with the request of your attorney, Mr. Michael Wyler, I am transmitting below the contents of a telegraphic communication that the Embassy has received from Washington, D.C.

Justice Department has been informed by U.S. Attorney Sarkin that Mr. Allen's attorney, Mr. Michael Wyler, has agreed that Allen must repeat must be arrested upon arrival in the United States, but that the United States Government would not oppose setting of bail at the amount Allen could afford. U.S. Attorney cannot control the judge in setting of bail, but can certainly do what he promised; he will not oppose the setting of bail at the amount Allen can afford.

Sincerely yours,

S. Richard Rand American Consul

SRRimE

BUI RECORD OF TIME OF ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE FROM BUILDINGS (After Normal Duty Hours) DATE SIGNATURE AGENCY OR FIRM EN 15 15 SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

"U.S.Government



| 1          |       |                |              |       |       |
|------------|-------|----------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| DING       | •     | 90             | FIELD OFFICE | MONTH | VEAR  |
| <u>s</u> c | CURTE | LOCEE.         | Feley SR     |       | 174   |
| ME OF      | ROOM  | TIME OF        | SIGNATURE    | REN   | ALRKS |
| ERING      | NO.   | DEPARTURE<br>f | g            |       | r.    |
| 1          |       | -              | 7            |       |       |
| 05         | 19    | 18.30          | J.L.         |       |       |
| 05         | 23    | 205            | <b>V</b>     |       |       |
| 1:05       | ÷33   | 205            | ,            |       |       |
| 05         | 26    |                |              |       |       |
|            | 26    | 705            | - ,,         |       |       |
|            | 2602  | 7:05           | (1           |       |       |
|            | 44/4  | 11             | "            |       |       |
|            | 2604  | 710            |              |       |       |
|            | 2614  | 912.           | 1/           |       |       |
|            | 2 47  | 7'0            |              |       |       |
|            | 301 7 | 7-15           | - 11         | • •   |       |
|            | 4/4   | 215            | 11           |       |       |
|            | スロフ   | .7 3           |              |       |       |
|            | マン    | 730            |              |       |       |
| 28         | 6.16  |                | . ,,         |       |       |
| 20         | 620   |                |              |       |       |
|            | Son   | 7.25           | /,           |       |       |
|            | 423   | 730            |              |       |       |

Printing Office: 1972 — 482-440/144

SA 5EP 70 139

RECORD OF TIME OF ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE FROM ! (After Normal Duty Hours) DATE SIGNATURE AGENCY OR

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

|             |                     |        | -                    |           |         |   |
|-------------|---------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------|---------|---|
| UILDINGS    | PUILDING 21.5 (     | CL RT/ | 101.00               | Foley So. | MONTH 1 | 74  |
| FIRM        | TIME OF<br>ENTERING | ROOM   | TIME OF<br>DEPARTURE | SIGNATURE | REMA    |   |
|             |                     | 1604   |                      | 9L        |         |   |
|             |                     | 42     | 700                  | 9.£       |         |   |
|             |                     | 419    | 300                  | - 27      |         |   |
|             |                     | -306   | Gwo                  | 9 F       |         |   |
|             |                     | 30%    | 900                  | 9 4       |         |   |
|             |                     | 4/2-   | 915                  | 11        |         |   |
|             |                     | 60%    | 305                  | 11        |         | esteuroser aconspressors consului           |
|             |                     | 5 104  | 7 / =                | <u></u>   |         |   |
|             |                     | 427    | E.                   |           |         |   |
|             |                     | 1      | 10-                  |           |         |   |
| <del></del> |                     | 437    | 10 10                |           |         |   |
|             |                     | .353   | 10 10                |           | · ·     |   |
| _{          |                     | 2012   | 10.5                 |           | -       |   |
| •           |                     | 260-   | 1035                 |           |         | ani wanani ami'ana waka wapowani waka sai a |
| >           |                     | 3016   |                      |           |         |   |
|             |                     | 347    | 1040                 | 11        |         |   |
|             |                     | 439    | 11 43                |           |         |   |
|             |                     | 1,17   | 1''                  | /         |         |   |

PA

| RECORD OF T | TIME OF ARRIVAL AND I<br>(After Normal Du | DEPARTURE FROM BUILDINGS LITY HOURS) |
|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| DATE        | SIGNATURE                                 | AGENCY OR FIRM                       |
| •           | 1. homes                                  |                                      |
| 15          | Dur                                       |                                      |
| 15 1/2      | 't-                                       |                                      |
| 15 8        | Marilo                                    |                                      |
| 13 16       | ract.                                     |                                      |
| .5          | Mr. Cher                                  |                                      |
|             | milielis-                                 |                                      |
| 16 2        | ati 7 Jenger                              | led judge                            |
|             | DX pa avo                                 | UST 0                                |
| 6           | 10there                                   | .505                                 |
|             | RECKLER-                                  | 28/0                                 |
|             |   |                                      |
|             | ,   |                                      |
|             |   |                                      |
|             |   |                                      |
|             |   |                                      |
|             |   |                                      |

| 1.             |             |                      |              |       | ار المراجعة المراجعة<br>المراجعة المراجعة ا  |
|----------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|-------|--|
|                |             |                      | FIELD OFFICE | MONTH | YEAR   |
| s Co           | CKTH        | touse                | FOLEY SE     | /     | 74   |
| OF             | ROOM<br>NO. | TIME OF<br>DEPARTURE | SIGNATURE    |       | REMARKS  |
| 28             | •           | *                    |              |       |  |
| <del>y</del> ) |             | '2                   | ·            |       |  |
| -              |             | 125                  |              |       |  |
| ,              |             | 1.                   |              |       |  |
| ,              |             | 1.                   |              |       |  |
| -              |             | ٠                    |              |       |  |
|                | 307.3       | 5:3c                 |              |       |  |
|                | 220         | 8                    |              | Sig   | and of Solve Sel   |
| 19             | 257         |                      |              |       |  |
| />1            |             |                      |              |       |  |
| , 2 >          | 207         | ,                    | ·            |       |  |
|                |             |                      |              |       |  |
|                |             |                      |              |       |  |
| •              |             |                      |              |       |  |
|                |             |                      |              |       |  |
|                | -           |                      |              | _     |  |
|                |             | <u> </u>             |              |       | And the second s |
|                |             |                      |              |       | GSA SEPTO 13   |

t Printing Office: 1972 — 482-440/144

: ,

PA

| RECORD OF TIME OF ARRIVAL AND I | DEPARTURE FROM BUILDINGS by Hours) | 2/1    |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| DATE SIGNATURE                  | AGENCY OR FIRM                     | TIM    |
|                                 | E .                                |        |
| 15 Horning                      |                                    |        |
| 15 Grane                        |                                    |        |
| 15 Celanax                      |                                    |        |
| of In mic                       |                                    |        |
| SaHaTZ                          |                                    |        |
| 15 Danie                        |                                    |        |
| 1st Gre Cyre                    |                                    |        |
| 15 9. Paris                     |                                    |        |
| 15 Toutotium                    |                                    | 1      |
| 15 chin                         |                                    |        |
| is stall-                       |                                    |        |
| 15 CACIDATIO                    |                                    |        |
| ist Thinklynes                  |                                    |        |
| 15 J Jan                        |                                    |        |
| of /dysl, wice                  | July Tre                           | 8:     |
| 15 Phillips                     | 1                                  | 5/2    |
| 15 (0000)                       |                                    |        |
| 15 Freman                       | AU54                               | 8      |
| ENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION  | "U.S.Govern                        | ment f |

\$ FIELD OFFICE MONTH OF ROOM TIME OF DEPARTURE / SIGNATURE REMARKS ING 2-6-01 7.30 504 701 2301 378 10 GSA SEP 70 139

UJA SEP 70 137

HUILDING RECORD OF TIME OF ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE FROM BUILDINGS (After Normal Duty Hours) TIME OF AGENCY OR FIRM ENTERING SIGNATURE DATE 6 4 no-" SERVICES ADMINISTRATION "U.S. Government Printle GENERAL

|        | ,           | FIELD OFFICE | MONTH   | YEAR    |
|--------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| IRT ME | 1           | FOLEY SQUARS |         | 174     |
| ROOM   | TIME OF     | SIGNATURE    | REMARKS |         |
| NO.    | EPARTURE    | . 9          |         | r.      |
| 207    |             | m L          |         |         |
| 524    |             | mt           |         |         |
| 8714-1 |             |              |         |         |
| 645    | -           |              |         |         |
| 12.\$  | 640         | 9.2          |         |         |
| 354    | 600         | - "          |         |         |
| 2001   | (,)         |              |         |         |
| 331    | 645         | 16           |         |         |
| 1671   | 645         | "            |         |         |
| 15,03  | 4:50        |              |         |         |
| 344    | 6:50        | <i>'</i>     | ٠.      |         |
| 350    | 6,20        | 21           |         |         |
| ych    | "           | 11           |         |         |
|        |             | 11           |         |         |
| 505    | 7:00        | ·            |         |         |
| 12     | 700         | 3            |         |         |
| 2707   | 700         | -            |         |         |
| 260    | . 43        |              |         |         |
|        | 2 - 482-440 | /144         |         | GSA SEP |

| RECOR | RD OF TIME OF ARRIVAL AND DE<br>(After Hormal Duty | PARTURE FROM BUILDINGS Hours)  | 21.5    |
|-------|--|--|---------|
| DATE  | SIGNATURE  | AGENCY OR FIRM   | TIME OF |
|       | - tubita   | Bling. T.  | d       |
|       | Daman 3  |  |         |
|       | BRYSON   |  |         |
| 15 ja | Cupur  | MSA  | ļ       |
| 15/40 | Votaski  | 4  | ļ       |
| 15 19 | Med  |  |         |
| SA    | Wish   | more eterosoletimose, illumentum quan amerimonatum — « « « « « « « « « » « « « « « » « « » « « » « « » « » « « |         |
| 15    | Croot  |  |         |
| 15    | WALKER   |  |         |
| 15    | D'ANGRIO   |  |         |
| 15    | pasin  |  |         |
| 15    | Stone  |  |         |
| 15    | Makare 43  |  |         |
| 15    | 8. Kliers  |  |         |
| 15    | B Johnson  |  |         |
| اخد   | Judge Weinfeld                                     |  | 0550    |
| 15/   | Chair  |  | 613     |
| 15    | tellore  | 105  | 626     |

éU.S.Government Printin

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

| 119.11              |   |  | MON TH   | YEAR 74  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| TIME OF<br>EPARTURE | SIGNATURE   |  | REMARKS  |  |  |
| 1025                |   |  |  |  |  |
| 10.45               |   |  |  |  |  |
| 11:82               | n L   |  |  | ×  |  |
| 12:15               | " m L   |  |  |  |  |
| 12.15               |   | nf   |  |  |  |
| 19-                 |   | 1  |  |  |  |
| 14                  | -   |  |  |  |  |
| 15,7                |   |  |  |  |  |
| <i>i</i> 1 .        |   |  |  |  |  |
| 11                  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1:05                |   |  | ••   |  |  |
| 1.10                |   |  |  |  |  |
|                     |   |  |  |  |  |
|                     |   |  |  |  |  |
| 450                 | ↓   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | m f   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | m x   |  |  | and a supplication of the State |  |
| mt                  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 1095<br>1095<br>11.62<br>12.65<br>12.65<br>12.65<br>12.65<br>11.75<br>11.75 | 1075  1075  1075  11.62  12.65  12.65  12.65  11.70  11.05 | 1075  1075  1075  11.62 M L  12.15 M L  14.15 M L  17.10 M L  17.1 | 1095 - Foley S.C.  TIME OF SIGNATURE  1095  11:62 M L  12:65 M L  14:05  17:05  17:00  200 M  M L  M M  M M  M M  M M  M M  M M  |  |

EXHIBIT

U. S. DIST. COURT

S. D. OF N. Y.

PI-MI-

BALLMER

516 FR- 45.73

ALFRED P, HERBERT

Bank Holmanr, AG Zürich Telstrasse 27 Tuleion CS1/235690 Oberzelgstrasce 11 8518 Ostwil a/See Telefon 051/744306

### ERNST BALLMER

Hintere Welssenbrunnenstrause 3b

hobenemila Eces

Tel. 051/259154 (Gecor.&II) Tel. 051/970262 (Privat)

PHILIP STOLLER & CO., INC. Financial Consultants

PHILIP STOLLER

PLAZA TOWERS 118 EAST 60TH ST., SUITE 6F NEW YORK, N. Y. 10022 212-781-6816



FP::MI-4:8:74:30H:2001 DERBY

United States Department of Justice Southern District of New York Foley Square New York, N.Y.10007

Dear Mr. Brodsky,

To further elaborate your minimization of my activities for our U.S. Government, even though you gave a humble apology by phone, try this one for size.

F.B.I.quote "Ray, one of our sister agencies in Washington needs a man and you fill the requirements" unquote. Like they were reading a "Help" Wanted" advertisement: Male, 40, Mature, International Business Man, Salary Negotiable.

Down to Washington I go and discover sister agency is none other than the C.I.A. I pass final inspection and qualifications with flying colors, and I am introduced to the Team'and the Projects!

The team consisted of four in number. Project Manager, Mike Dowd, nephew of Mamie Dowd Eisenhower, now inlaw to Richard Nixon. His qualifications: International Jet Set, 39, tall, handsome, P.R.man and lobbyist. He will serve team for introduction purposes.

The second member of the team only known now as Marshall, age 35, doctorate in electrical engineering. C.I.A. career man. Electrical genius personified.

Myself, number three. Qualifications ?.

Number four, only known as Gail. Age 29 to 30, British, on loan from the British Intelligence Agency. She worked in country our project was in for three years as a British Intelligence Agent, and knew her way around. She was to be my personal secretary.

My job: Set up small electronics factory, ship in surveillance equipment under guise of semi conductors and transistors.

Marshall's job: On behalf of the United States and visited country, wire sob up and bug the Chinese Embassy and Soviet Embassy with the help of the Chief of the Secret Police, aged about 33, U.S. Sympathizer, and with the help of other B.I.F.agents within country.

Upon landing at the airport the four of us are told that the Chief of the Secret Police had met with a terrible accident and was being buried the Collowing day. Other top B.I.F.agent took his slot.

Mike would leave in three or four days after appropriate intruductions, I would need at least two weeks to sec up and receive equipment already an would.

Gail would man the office to keep communications open and Marshall entimates after viewing job he would need three to four months, with all the help of B.I.F.agents.

A comple of days after arrival Gail and I went to a local dance club, and took a taxi back to the Intercontinental Hotal. We were ambushed by three men, beaten badly but not seriously. Gail was imminently more qualified than I gave her credit for. I managed to succumb one individual. The police took him into custody, the next day he was released. The government made an appropriate apploay to both of us, saying it was nothing more than a group of hypersensitives, anti American rowdys. The Government proffered no further action and likewise us.

In the following weeks all went well. I succeeded in setting up the office. The equipment arrived on schedule. I left Gail and Marshall behind, Gail to be in touch with Mike stateside thru radio telephone with five scramblers computerized read out in Washington.

Two months later no contact from Gail. Mike investigates, story conveyed is - she was kidnapped by unknowns, badly beaten, and held hostage for eight days. Tree story is she was arrested by the police for ppying activities, beaten and jailed for eight days. Her visa was taken and she was escorted to the border persona non gratis. Mike called me, I went to the border to collect her inkeeping with the business front I had set up previously. Gail took three months to recover in a stateside hospital. Marshall has never been seen or heard of since. The country's ambassador in Washington was suddenly recalled abruptly after ten years of service.

Now don't tell me, as you did telephonically the other day, that I should have informed you of the extent of my activities with the F.B.I. You now have a sneak preview of a C.I.A.chapter. I do not owe you more, you're already in over your head.

Vary truly yours,

Ramon II. D'Onofrio

CC: J. Ryan-Asst.Chief Criminal Div., U.S.Dapt.of Justice
Anthony Scuderi-F.B.I.
Whitney Seymore North-U.S.Attornay
George Binney-F.B.I.
Robert Morse-U.S.Attornay
Prof.Steven Duke
Wika Dowd-Section Chief C.I.A.Washington D.C.
Gavin Scotti-C.I.A.Washington D.C.

TRAINING WITH THE PROS. INC.

The story begins somewhere in the mid summer of 1967. At the time I was working as a financial consultant with Souran Associates and had occasion being next door to the premises of Hancock Securities, to meet on a number of occasions two individuals that visited the office regularly.

One of them had the name of Ben Friedman. Ben Friedman was the former quarterback star of the New York Giants and of Michigan State and he had an old buddy with him named Elmer H. Moss that also went to Michigan State University. They would repularly visit Hancock Securities talking to Mr. Morty Tover about the fantastic vocational educational program that Mr. Bud Moss had developed and developed this hands on program - a technique - on which to teach automotive tune-up, brake adjustment work by simulated equipment.

It intrigued me often, while I was at Hancock, but, Morty Tover would just listen to them and Tom Souran would occasionally talk to them and Mel Hiller would occasionally talk to them, but, basically there was going to be no forthcoming funds. Although Benny Friedman was a pusher and was looking for a finder's fee, but, with total receipts in the previous two years of Mr. Moss and Miss Herzfeld, the other partner in the corporation, having been only \$14,000 for one year total receipts and \$28,000 for part of the next year, there wasn't really much chance of an underwriting.

So, they used to occasionally come into my office next door - Mr. Friedman and Mr. Moss and talk to me about it as I had a high interest in vocationally educational plans. I thought the timing was right in the stock market for vocational, educational stocks. Although I met with them on a number of occasions, we spoke about the program and I became very familiar with it and at the end of that year I left Mr. Souran which was the end of 1967 and the early part of 1968 I went on to work with A.T. Brod & Company at 200 Park Ave. as its Director of Underwriting.

No sooner was I at A. T. Brod & Company, I got a call from Bud Moss telling me he would like to come down and meet with me and we met downstairs at the Trattoria Restaurant in the Pan Am Building. I did not have an office or a desk upstairs so we often met in the restaurant and he spoke to me more about his program and how much more it was coming along, but, he was broke and needed funds and needed help.

He had another associate with him at the time, a fellow that was involved with him through a former relation with Hess Oil Company over in New Jersey. He was a young boy and a salesman for Bud Moss and I didn't care for him so we made it well known at the very beginning that we had a dislike for each other.

While I was still feeling my way around A. T. Brod & Company during the months of March, April and May, Bud Moss visited my office and we went for coffee on atilianst a weekly basis trying more and more with his terrific selling ability to enamour me with his program.

Somewhere on or about May of that year, I was also working on another underwriting at that time with Resource Control, I decided that this was possibly a package I could use at A. T. Brod & Company.

I went to Al Brod and he told me - no way - because we were just doing or had decided to do in May of that year a Reg. "A" offering and that even though Charles Plohn the house that we were clearing for, had agreed to clear a Reg. "A" offering for us which was Resource Control, they had no interest in doing any others because there was not enough of commissions involved for them and it was a hell of a lot of paperwork. Their back office was all screwed up as it was and that even though we were clearing through them they would prefer we would do no further Reg. "A" offerings.

At at this time, was scouting around for new clearing houses and had not found once as yet, but, even! At was not very excited about Training with The Pros when I broached him on the subject because it had no sales and no earnings and was just a concept and Resource Control was more than a concept it had a previous Reg. "A" offering with a bond issue and had some sales. Brod told me no way would he do it, but, he would not mind if I wanted to do it myself in another house or some other way. He did not want to turn me away from making any profits or commissions.

I appreciated this factor with Mr. Brod and when Bud Moss came up somewhere around one of his weekly visits in May of that year I told him that Brod would not handle it. I could not handle it, but, I could do it myself. He asked what I meant by that! I replied, I had a good lawyer by the name of Joseph Pfingst. He can do the legal work. If I had a big enough chunk of the company. If I went in on the inside of the company at this early stage and got close to the company, that I would be interested in

arranging for Joe Pfingst to do the prospectus and arranging for the sale of all the stock of the corporation and that I would consider this if he would consider it. It didn't take him much time to think about it and I told him I would like to be considered as a partner with Marilyn Herzfeld and himself in the amount of stock that each of us would be getting and he had no objections to this except that he wanted his son John Douglas Moss to be an equal holder also.

name because I was presently an underwriter of A. T. Brod and Company, but, would use an assumed name of a corporation that I had known as Xanadu Properties Inc. He agreed with this and also that I had been living with a woman known as Muriel J. Barter and that I would put part of the stock in her son's name R. Scott Barter and I believe that was approximately 40,000 shares. So that even though Moss, Herzfeld and John Moss had 100,000 each, I had 50,000 under Xanadu Properties Inc. and approximately 40,000 under R. Scott Barter.

Now, the main problem Bud Moss had was money and during the course of my working at A. T. Brod & Company in April, May and June, a research fellow named Richard Kirschbaum used to come in regularly. He was a friend of Glenn Woo and I told Richie about the company and I took him up to take a look at the company at 41 W. 86th St. which was really not much of a company. It was a two room apartment and Bud had one apartment which he lived in and worked in with his drawing boards and Marilyn Herzfeld lived in another apartment next door. I told him that I was going to do an underwriting and his mother had an account, I believe, at A. T. Brod—'Ida Kirschbaum and should she have some money to invest, I could use a \$20,000 loan and for it, I would be sure the stock would be coming at at \$5.00 or higher and as a result of that I would give her 10,000 shares of stock and option at \$1.00. So if the stock really ran wild within a year thereafter she could make a good killing on the loan and also have a regular interest back in between.

I spoke to Ida Kirschbaum over the telephone and she agreed to it and I don't know how the check was forthcoming to Training With The Pros at that time. At that time it was known as M. 8 H. Studios and it had not had the new name as yet, but, Ida did lend the company \$20,000 and that at

least gave him working capital for during the summertime.

During the course of my meetings in May or June, Mr. Pfingst and myself met at Bud Moss' apartment on about four or five occasions in which we spoke and we built the prospectus and worked on the prospectus and he knew that I was going to do a self underwriting on it and somewhere on or about August 14, 1968 stock was issued to Xanadu Properties for cash and services and to a printer named Murray Tuchman for consideration of services and the cost on the printing.

Somewhere on October 17, 1968, I believe, it was Joe Pfingst and I that met with Bud Moss and we decided the M. & H. Studios Inc. name was not the name to go with and Bud felt that building the program around training athletes, ball players, football players, basketball players, etc. that we should use Training With The Pros. I believe Joe Pfingst made the name change for the corporation with New York State. I am not precisely sure. This was during his election campaign. Joe was running for Supreme Court Judge at the time and he may not have handled the paperwork and may have shifted it to his nephew Patrick Barton because just about this time or right prior to when Joe decided he was going to run for Supreme Court Judgeship, he told us that he would supervise the work that Patrick was doing and then if he was elected on November 1st and got the Supreme Court Judgeship, then when the company eventually did go public, Patrick would share in the fees with him, but, that he would be free to quide Pat Barton during the rest of the year until he took his oath of office somewhere at the end of December or January 1st of 1969 and we conducted ourselves mostly with Joseph Pfingst doing most of the work. (So, I would think that at that time Joe did the name change or that Patrick did it with his guidance. So that is not a material factor, but, this is at the point in which Patrick Barton starts becoming familiar with the corporation because his uncle is attaining a Supreme Court Judgeship.

Also, at the same time, Joe, decided he wanted some stock in the company and I thought that it was a good idea. I had lent a lot of money to the company through Xanadu Properties and Muriel Barter nominees and through an overt act it was not put in the financial statements and I don't know why. It is just the corporate counsel's fault, I guess or the accounting fault, but, the company issued 5,000 shares to Joseph P. Pfingst in consideration for \$500.00 cash and services and then he also shared in the fees that were

paid to Patrick J. Barton. Additional 45,000 shares were issued to R. Scott Barter, he being my nominee. I felt I needed a little extra shares to go around and I convinced Bud Moss that in order to sell this I may have to later give away some lettered stock or investment stock and I needed this little block to work with and whatever I didn't use I would consider him my partner with the block that was left over of the additional 45,000 shares that Barter was getting as my nominee, but, that if I used 25,000 then we would only have 20,000 to split. If I used nothing we would split the whole thing.

Now I have to take you back in time again somewhere in the May, June, July area.

As you know. Mr. Doonan and Mr. Sorkin, this is precisely the same time that Joe Pfingst and myself and I call them Mutt & Jeff, but, it happens to be Phil Stoler and Jerry Allen, were working on Resource Control and we had decided to do a manipulation on that stock and we knew we were going to bail out of the Resource Control stock because I had made aarangements with Van Aken and we wanted to have another stock in which to put Joe Bonavia and Muir Weisinger in. So, we discussed at length hoping that the effective date of Training With The Pros would be subsequent to the bail out that Van Aken was going to perform for us on Joe Bonavia and Muir Neisinger. Therewith, that if they bailed Muir Weisinger and Joe Bonavia out of 30,000 shares begiveen each at approximately \$30 to \$35 a share we would have \$700,000 by which to wrap them again on Training With The Pros. Only this time, we knew we would have no bail out in sight, but, we figured that if we could corral the stock on the offering, even though it was a self underwriting that we could indeed make a big killing having the whole float. Because at that time it was only 42,000 shares and we made it \$7.00 a share. There were no convertible bonds or debentures to contend with and it would be a thin, thin float.

We had a number of problems in discussing it on numerous occasions between Pfingst, myself, Jerry and Phil and this sime I did agree with them that we would perform and leave Muir Weisinger and Joe Bonavia hanging, if possible. However, I still relished and preferred some funds coming in or another mastermind like Van Aken in rescuing our two clients so we could use

them again, but, we were very content with the fact that if we did use them and we could corral 30,000 shares or 15 or 20, whatever it could be overseas that we could reshift it to them at a very high price and we picked a magic number of \$50 in our mind and we wanted it shipped overseas about 20,000 shares. Which meant both Bonavia and Weisinger would pick up one-half a million dollars worth of stock a piece that cost our group, meaning Pfingst, Stoler, Allen and myself and the odds and ends people, about \$150,000 that being 20,000 shares average at \$7.

We made one very bad mistake without consultation with Marty Frank and that was Joe Pfingst in his endeavor told the bank to mail a letter to Training With The Pros which may have arrived in October, I don't remember whenor November - that they would be interested in a 20,000 share block of Training With The Pros when it came out, Pfingst not being familiar with the Securities Laws.

After we got back from one of our European trips - one of our Summer trips - either June or July - we visited Marty Frank. At this meeting Mr. Pfingst was not present because we wanted to ask Marty advice once again having used Pfingst as the attorney, we were now going to him for the advice. Phil Stoler, Jerry Allen and myself visited with Marty Frank and told him we were going to doithis pampany, Training With The Pros overseas and that we forgot to tell him that we had already sent or we were going to have a letter sent from Bank Hoffman. He told us that the best way to do it being it was a self underwriting would be (A) to create nominee names for both Phil, Jerry and myself. In setting it up in this fashion, right after it was issued or the stock became effective, we could wait until the securities were issued from the transfer agent and then have them sell (our nominees) sell it to ourself, Jerry and Phil at a predetermined price, giving each of the nominees a small profit so that there could be no complaints on the nominees' part. In other words I would get Mr. (A) to take 1,000 shares at \$7.00 and I would even supply the money if necessary and Mr. (A) would then on the day of the opening sell me that stock even though he didn't get the certificates yet at \$8 or \$9 and he would make himself \$1,000 doing nothing.

On some of the clients we gave them 1,000 shares and let them keep 200 and sell us 800 back.

I do not know the format, but, Phit and Jerry used their format

of the service of the

and it was disclosed later subsequently at S.E.C. hearings on the rise of price on Training With The Pros from \$7 to \$67 or \$70 within a few short weeks and their methods: that they used with their individual clients was disclosed. However, Marty Frank said that he would prefer that we use friends close to us. I know some of the people that they used. Joe Arden who worked for Phil and Jerry at uptown on 60 some odd street, he put some stock in the name of Ira Arden at 686 E 78St., Brooklyn and then there was a Nathan Lehrman in Cambria Heights that was one of theirs and then, I believe, Jerry Allen used his wife's maiden name Hickock for a block and they used their people and I used my people. Mine were KayyOsborne for 1,000 shares and Ann Sorcio for 600 or 700 and my mother's name for 1,000 and I also got Feeney in by asking him if I could use his cousin for 1,000 shares and by doing it I would give him 1,000 shares at the offering price and he could sell it into the market because it was going to be very high and he arranged for Warren Bundy which is his cousin to buy a block of stock and I put the money up as I remember for it and then it was returned.

I met them out on Long Island. They gave me a block of the stock back. I don't remember how much and I gave her a quick profit and then I also let her keep a couple of hundred shares for herself to make some money on at the full price. Feeney kept 1,000 and sold it in the U. S. market. I don't know what prices Feeney eventually possessed for it, but, that is the method and way in which he did it. I am not really very clear at this point until I see the transfer books and records as to the amounts that were eventually corralled.

The other persons that knew about the manipulation were George Van Aken and I gave George Van Aken 1,000 shares and Enoch Van Aken 700 shares and I believe Enoch Van Aken's wife, I am not sure, 700 shares.

Now, George was away in Puerto Rico at the time, if I recall or the West Coast and I put up the money to buy the shares for VaniAken and his family and then he returned the money to me thereafter. I had Muriel Barter do all the machinations of the money. We also gave Chuck Erb 500 shares at Baerwald & DeBoer and we gave Van Aken's secretary, Barbara, 200 shares.

Being we weren't "blue skied" in New Jersey, we couldn't get any stock. Erb gave us a local address for the stock even though he lived in Short Hills, New Jersey, but, the main purpose was for Baerwald & DeBoer to make a market in the stock on the opening and for them all to make a killing

and I also had George Van Aken and Enoch Van Alen visit up there and Dick Wabnick and looking for them to take the stock later so we could rescue our two clients again, Mr. Weisinger and Mr. Bonavia.

I did want to bail them out so I had Van Aken come up during the summer to Training With The Pros and he brought up once his father and the next time Dick Wabnick. So I gave Dick Wabnick a few hundred shares too at the offering so he could sell it, but, I think I gave it to him in his mother's name living in Merrick, Long Island and he said that U. S. Trust Company would definitively come in and buy some stock later at the high prices if I helped them make some moncy, and I did that.

Another one that was familiar with the offering being rigged was Avery Smith. At this time now Avery and Allen Duffy and the group were very close with Van Aken and Van Aken told them I was going to have a hot number and Avery Smith called me at the last minute very upset over the fact that I wasn't giving him any stock and he gave me a name of someone up in Albany, New York or Troy or Syracuse because I told him I needed a New York address and I shipped 300 shares up there to Avery and he got in and got out and made some good money, but, I had to live with the problem that I created between Duffy because obviously with Van Aken telling him that I was going to run the stock between \$50 and \$60 I had a problem.

Another one that knew of the rigging of the stock was Steve Weil and I gave him some stock and I gave the secretary some stock in order to have Marty Myerson make a market in the stock.

However, Steve Weil knew about it way before and was buying convertible bonds through Marty Myerson and was in a very good position and I think if you check back M. H. Myerson & Co. you will probably find through Steve and Marty Myerson and his nominees that they had loads of the convertible bonds at low prices.

He was a little bit brighter than us and knew how to collect them, but, Steve had thorough knowledge of the offering and was quite disappointed at the time that I didn't give him more stock at the offering the I did and he was very close and friendly with both Jerry Allen and Phil Stoler at the time even though I had introduced them, but, there just wasn't much more stock that I could possibly get. The rest of the stock I distributed to friends and let them sell out to make their profits.

The issue became effective - I want to revert back to the meeting with Marty Frank up in the office in which Phil and Jerry and I were there. After he gave us the advice on how to do it he said after the stock was effective we should take it back and don't be afraid to give one dollar or two dollars profit and then take it over to Bank Hoffman after it is issued and the stock is issued with guaranteed signatures, that the bank could act as a broker as long as it was free stock and we could sell it to the bank at about \$10.00 per share even though we paid our clients \$8.00 or \$9.00 and he suggested paying them a little higher. Then we could ship it from our own private accounts at Bank Hoffman, making it look like a regular brokerage transaction, then give us receipts for the stock we delivered, then give us a check for the stock delivered, but, then fall right into our private accounts. For this he wanted 1,000 shares free and Jerry Allen promised him this 1,000 shares and Phil Stoler agreed and I didn't say one way or the other because it was coming out of their end of their stock so they felt comfortable that he had given us a good way of doing it so I had no questions and I couldn't care less whether they gave him 1,000 shares or not. This 1,000 shares became the subject of a tremendous controversy.

Along on the beginning of 1973 when I was a fugitive from the United States Government, Marty Frank visited early this year or the end of December or January he visited Switzerland with Phil Stoler and made a complaint to Bank Hoffman not knowing that I was in Switzerland at the time and had been in constant touch with them and he was complaining of the fact that Jerry Allen and I, myself, had never put the 1,000 shares of Training With The Pros into his account and Phil Stoler gave a sworn affidavit that Mr. Allen and I promised Mr. Marty Frank 1,000 shares. Now the reason they were over at Bank Hoffman at the early part of this year and I don't know why Marty visited for heaven's sake I can't figure it out today - for his first visit to Switzerland - however, they were being margined on Chief Consolidated Mining and Marty Frank's account was being margined at that time and he wanted to know and complained and said there was \$44,000 or \$45,000 missing because Jerry informed him and I had informed him that we had sold his 1,000 shares of stock at \$50 a share so he should have had \$43,000 as a gift for that 1,000 shares of stock that he gave advice for us on how to do it and Marty sore to it and Phil swore to it and the bank called me up the next day early in the morning and told me that Marty had been in town and made this complaint

against me. They also made the complaint against Fred Herbert and they visited Herbert's office and I stood in the outer room while Marty babbled on and Stoler babbled on as to Freddie being a partner of a crook, meaning myself, not knowing I was in the next room and Marty had made exclamations to the bank that I was a thief and I had owed him \$100,000 for legal services and that if they didn't come up with the forty some odd thousand dollars and stop selling out the Chief Consolidated Mining that he was going to bring litigation in every court in Switzerland that he could against the bank. He had them quite scared. He had Freddie scared.

That night I called Marty Frank at the Baur Au Lac Hotel and told him I was calling from London. I said I know your partner is in the next room, but, he is probably soused with scotch at this point, but, I am going to give you a message. I told Mr. Frank that I had been negotiating with the United States Government in good faith and that I would certainly some. day be returning and I hoped that day would be soon and after what he did to me in the bank the previous day by calling me a thief which he denied but I believe the bank more than him, he said, but, weren't you there when Jerry promised me the stock. I said, yes I was there, Marty, but I didn't promise it to you. It had nothing to do with me. You were Phil and Jerry's friend, not my friend and I said sure I remember it, but, if Jerry and Phil didn't put it in your account, I had no obligation to. There was no sense for you to take off on me thinking that I am a fugitive and not around and here I am a few hundred miles away from you in London. He said, well I am sorry, but, they owe me \$40,000 and they said that I signed up for my account on a number of occasions since then and why should I come up with it a few years later, but, they are margining my Chief Consolidated Mining. I said, Marty, Number One - Phil Stoler has gotten you into a lot of troubic by bringing you over here. Get your ass out of Switzerland. You don't belong in Switzerland, you have never been in Switzerland, so get your ass out. I am telling you one thing Marty, if I ever get back and make my deal with the U. S. Government, I am going to hang your God damned partner for getting you to do this and for making me smaller in the eyes of the bank and my friends than I am. I have no love for him, I don't know why you represent him. He is nothing but a goniff (phoenetic) and I said

Marty net your ass on a plane and get the hell out of here tomorrow, otherwise you have nothing but tsuris (phoenetic). He had quite a conversation and he told me he had spoken to my ex-wife Sandy in the United States. He was now trying to butter me up. That he was protecting me. That he got Sandy to go down to meet Mr. Brodsky and to plead the fifth amendment and that he was really my friend and that the bank was conveying the message to me wrongly and nevertheless he left the following dry and left Phil Stoler with full power of attorney to cover his acts and within two weeks Phil was back fighting again and a telegram came from Marty Frank to Bank Hoffman telling them to stop selling out his account on Chief Consolidated otherwise he was going to take legal action.

I don't know whether Marty sent the telegram or whether Phil sent the telegram or it was sent with either of their knowledge or by whom, but, it was signed Marty Frank.

The bank showed me the telegram and Fred Herbert showed it to me and I thought it was rather stupid at this point to do this, but, that was how Marty Frank was involved in Training With The Pros. He didn't get on the original proceeds and he was screwed by Jerry Allen in the end result and Phil Stoler in not getting his \$50,000 over there. So, when he thought his account was in good shape it was not in good shape and they were selling him out regardless and Phil made subsequent visits to Bank Hoffman to scare them, but, I think it was to no avail. They continuously sold out the Chief Consolidated Mining.

The issue became effective back on Feb. 4, 1969. We issued all the stock and it took almost a month to get the stock issued from Irving Trust to the clients and then from the clients we had to go pay each one of them for the stock that we put in their nominee names, collected and myself and Phil Stoler wear making a trip to Europe. Jerry was under some sort of government decree at the time that he couldn't get around too freely unless the court approved it. It was from some previous case that he had problems with.

Now, Jerry went up to Marty Frank to have his signature guaranteed and when they came look with it to Phil, I said this is no good. This is a notarization and the bank is only going to take another bank signature guarantee on a power and he went back to Marty Frank and I don't know how

Marty handled it, but, Marty told me later that he had told him to go to a bank and get it done, but, originally thought that his notarization would be of some value. Now, I believe, some of the stock certificates did have his notarization on and the bank did accept them, but, I am not quite sure on this.

Later on during the investigation at the S.E.C., Mr. Frank represented Stoler and Allen, however, Stoler went down on his own without Marty Frank's knowledge and gave them copies of all the papers from Bank Hoffman on how he sold the stock and there was nothing wrong with it and it wasn't illegal. Marty was quite perturbed. We had a meeting over this later and Marty told me he was out of his fucking mind. That he should not have gone down to the S.E.C. and he should not have given them all those copies, he just should have pleaded the fifth amendment and Phil who was very cocky, said, bullshit, there is nothing they can do to me and I don't really give a shit anyway. There is nothing they can do. You told us the way to do it and we did it that way and I gave them copies of everything.

Now, I don't know if this is true or not. If the S.E.C. does have copies of Phil Stoler's records of his sale to Bank Hoffman like I have of mine.

Nine reflect to me that I brought over 4,900 in the names of Catherine Osborne, Paul Strauch, Ruth Recca and Warren Busby all duly endorsed and I think they made a check out to me for \$48,583.50 net after the price was agreed upon of \$10 per share which would have been \$49,000. The small deduction was charges for logging of entries and making up a check etc. I have the bill of sales and the receipt with the securities and certificate numbers and also there was some certificates of Mrs. Kathleen Howe which I neglected to mention and a regular bill of sale. At that time I lived on 6 Wenwood Dr. in Brookville, New York.

Now, Phil handed over Jerrus and his own at the same time. I believe we each handed over about 5,000 shares to the bank and then it went directly into our own accounts. Now at this time Joe Pfingst did not have an account in Switzerland. However, he was very avaricious and wanted to know why he couldn't take down a big block over here being we were going to be running it up. He was already a Judge at this time and I talked the boys who had thorough access over all the accounts, there up at Training With

The Pros, Joe Arden every day doling out the securities and who was petting what and we gave 1,000 shares to Joseph Pfingst and 400 shares to Patrick Barton. I don't know at what price base these were sold at, but, they felt that this was enough to give Joe on this end being we were going to have to be pulling him out on the other end and rescueing it and paying for it. He would be doing nothing, being he was the old attorney and we were a little bit afraid of him at the time, we didn't want to get his wrath upon us. We did give up 15000 shares or 1400 shares out of 42,000 share issue which is quite a bit - over 2 1/2% I believe to an individual as a sort of kickback for keeping his mouth shut and knowing what the hell was going on all the time.

Steve Weil received, I believed, 500 originally, but, then I may have cut him down to 300 shares. In March his girl received 300 originally and I don't think I cut her down. The Baerwald & DeBoer group received a big block and Phil and Jerry authorized this because they knew they had a chance of rescueing us thereafter.

Well, we each came back with out checks. I came back with mine and Phil came back with his and one to Jerry and that covered us and now we had over there about between 15,000, 16,000 or 17,000 shares of stock and at some point we were going to raise the price of the stock by creating buying power either through Steve Weil and a combination of George Van Aken mostly and when we reached a certain figure that we got most everybody out we would collect stock at 17,18,20,22 en route and each of us would create our own little buying on route and at some point at \$50 we would cross the stock.

We figured we would have to buy another 3,000 shares en route up in the bank itself and some odd level so that we could cross over to Joe Bonavia and Muir Weisinger about 16,500 or 17,000 shares - 15,000 that we went over with and another two or three thousand that we would be buying in between and we would also let them buy in the lower ranges at the 30,31, 33 level some stock, a few hundred, a few hundred, so they thought they were buying it on the way up. This way they wouldn't feel so bad. Actually the same format we had used in Resource Control and at this point they were like pigs in shit. We had no misses and they were very anxicus. In fact,

Muir Weisinger was around the corner from Training With The Pros and became a steady visitor there every morning, every afternoon and night, worked, had no payroll. Joe Bonavia was up there. We were all just one big happy family. It was just ready to get their stock at 50 and start blowing it off.

At around the \$45 level, Phil and Jerry got nervous and they said, here we have three quarters of a million dollars if we dump it to these two guys at that level. Roughly \$250,000 a piece for Phil, Jerry and I and less something for Freddie and our cost and it meant over \$200,000 each profit if we started dumping it between 45 and 50. So, we didn't wait for the 50 level. We became little piggies, hasas (phoenetic) once again and we dumped it between 45 and 50 and then we still continued to create buying with Van Aken and other people and Wabnick. We were just bombing everybody into it and we immediately started selling when it reached 60. We started selling out Muir Weisinger and Joe Bonavia one hundred shares at each quarter of a point. It was Phil's idea to show them that they were already making 10 points on what they just bought a few weeks earlier at 47 or 48 they were now selling at 59 or 60.

we dunked maybe 1,000 or 2,000 shares in the \$60 level and when it reached \$67 or in that range a complaint was logged to the S.E.C. in the form of a non-signed letter that was very professionally written. It seemed like a market maker writing it, that started the investigation at that time on the stock. At this point all the brokers went crazy and they all started running from the sheets, running from the bids. The stock dropped drastically and I suspect that it could have been a broker or someone that had gone short for stock on the basis of covering it with his bond and then got caught in the squeeze play because I saw a copy of the letter and it was much too professionally written to be just done by mister ordinary Joe on the street.

The stock took quite a beating and it dropped from the 65-70 level and we had Dupont buying it. We had friends of mine through Joe Mortak over at another brokerage house, I can't remember the name, buying it. We started putting other clients in and we were really bad now because the complaint from the S.E.C. made the brokers not even want to handle the damn thing and they were very happy to take it right down. We tried supporting it, but, then gave up on supporting it - because we were out, it was Joe Bonavia and Muir Weisinger who were stuck.

At this point, now, we have to make the company real, during the course of the investigation and Muir Meisinner started spending all of his time with the company and the company soon runs out of funds. Muir Weisinger is doing most of the negotiating with McFraw-Hill and Bud Moss and when it runs out of funds I go to Phil and Jerry and say look we have to lend some money. Weisinger and myself went to them. They didn't want to have any part of lending money back to the company through Bank Hoffman. So, Muir Weisinger and I in order to save the company at this point lent the company through Bank Hoffman a series of loans that could have added up to about \$60,000 to \$80,000 of which Muir shared half and I shared half and he this we shipped over Training With The Pros 300,000 shares of lettered sto. to Bank Hoffman for making this loan which indirectly was Mr. Weisinger's money and my money and Muir felt if there got a big bundle of lettered stock it would help him come out later on being stuck in with so much of the regular stock. We offered some to Joe Bonavia at the time, but, he didn't want it.

The manipulation took place in that effect. Now the transfer sheets are not available at this time for me from Irving Trust Company and there are many, many other facets of this manipulation. This is only Stage One, the First Scene. There are other manipulations at other times. However, I want to stay with this subject.

Until I get the transfer sheets somewhere around another seven or eight days and delve into them, I am not going to stay with the numbers I have given you or the people involved. The people involved are for sure but the numbers of the securities and the stock and the sales prices are not all precise and until I get those numbers I want to leave that completely open to modification.

As per some of my other reports to the Department of Justice, I would like to reclarify at this time that this report is being written at the request of the Department of Justice, Mr. Ira Lee Sorkin and Mr. Tom Doonan. The report is being dictated by me and collated from materials that I possess and gave to the Department of Justice. All of the materials are mine with the exception of one item. It is a photostat of the original prospectus dated Feb. 4, 1969 in which I asked the Department of Justice if they could get me a photostat of the original offering circular not

prospectus. It was a Req. "A" offering and I have used some of the items in the original offering circular that helped me refresh my memory, but, all other documents and notations have been my own and I am working clearly from memory and very few documents. In fact, there are only five photostat copies of some documents that I have worked with which showed original distribution in my own handwriting and some Bank Hoffman verifications of the private sale I made to them.

I was not armed with very many documents to do this report for you and the transfer sheets will immensely help me recollect and refresh my mind and amplify, correct, modify, change or alter this showing further facts, names, dates, places that may make statements that I am presently making to you contrary by looking at other things that show me that I may have been wrong when I was dictating this.

This report is being dictated on November 3, 4, 5, and 6th of 1973. It will be submitted to my sister for transcribing and for typewriting. My sister Joanne M. Daly will be taking this off my Norelco Tape Recorder and putting it in narrative form available for the Department of Justice somewhere around November 8th which will be in the next few days in a typewritten report, submitted, signed to Ira Lee Sorkin and Tom Doonon with the explicit understanding that it will be modified and corrected upon my further viewing of other documents and transfer sheets, but, at least with this narrative in this form we have some basis for beginning cut question and answer theory.

I would like to say at this time that the Department of Justice has made no promises of a j type to me for making this report. They have not interjected any thoughts in any way, shape or form. There has been relatively little or no questioning concerning it. They have not interceded in any way. The report is wholly mine from my memory from my best recollection and I have not been prompted in any way, shape or form nor do they have any idea prior as to what is going to be in this report. The report is being typed in singular with no duplicates and has been given to the Department of Justice and I hope to get a photostat back in order to do some corrective work on it. Dated November 8, 1973.

Camer M. L. Muder